Annual Development Impact Fee Report For the City of Elk Grove For Fiscal Year 2021-22

This report contains information on the City of Elk Grove's development impact fees for Fiscal Year 2021-22. This information is presented to comply with the annual reporting requirements contained in Government Code section 66000 *et seq.*, also known as AB 1600. Please note that this annual report is not a budget document; rather, it is compiled to meet reporting requirements. It reports revenues and expenditures for Fiscal Year 2021-22, and planned projects included in the 2022-27 Capital Improvement Program. The report summarizes revenue and expenditure activity and fund balance since FY 2017-18 and provides a 5-year revenue test using the oldest revenues first to fund expenditures.

Government Code Section 66006 requires local agencies to submit annual and five-year reports detailing the status of development impact fees. The annual report must be made available to the public within 180 days after the last day of the fiscal year and must be presented to the public agency (City Council) at least 15 days after it is made available to the public.

This report summarizes the following information for each of the development fee programs:

- 1. A brief description of the fee program.
- 2. Beginning and ending balances of the fee program.
- 3. Amount of fees collected, interest earned, and transfers/loans.
- 4. Disbursement information (including interfund transfers/loans) and percentage of the project funded by fees.
- 5. A description of each interfund loan along with the date the loan will be repaid and the rate of interest.
- 6. The estimated date when projects will begin if sufficient revenues are available to construct the project.
- 7. Findings for each fee program.
- 8. Schedule of Fees.

More detailed information on certain elements of the various development impact fee programs is available through other documents such as the Nexus Studies, Capital Improvement Programs and Budgets, the Development Related Fee Booklet, etc. The City does not earmark development impact fees for any specific project as the fees are collected; rather, the fees are applied toward a series of capital improvement projects,

such as a future police building, civic center, and other capital facilities. No refunds were made during the fiscal year according to Government Code Section 66001(e) and any allocation under Government Code Section 66001(f).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Citywide Development Impact Fee Programs

Presentation of Information by Fund	4
Capital Facilities Fee Funds	
Overview	5
City Administration Facilities (Fund 311)	
Police (Fund 312)	8
Corporation Yard (Fund 313)	11
Library Facilities (Fund 315)	
Transit (Fund 317)	
Administration (Fund 319)	
Capital Facilities Fee Schedule	
Affordable Housing Fee Programs Funds	
Overview	25
Affordable Housing Fee (Fund 231)	26
Affordable Housing Fee Schedule	28
Elk Grove Roadway Fee Fund	
Overview	
Elk Grove Roadway Fee (Fund 328)	30
Elk Grove Roadway Fee Schedules	
CCSD Fire Fee Program Funds	
Overview	35
CCSD Fire Fee (Fund 710)	
City Administration Fee for the CCSD	
Fire Fee (Fund 329 sub-account 02-03)	37
CCSD Fire Fee Schedule	
Sacramento Transportation Authority Transportation	
Mitigation Development Impact Fee Program	
Overview	40
Measure A Traffic Mitigation Fee (Fund 711)	
Measure A Admin Fee (Fund 329 sub-account 02-06).	
Measure A Traffic Mitigation Fee Schedule	
I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program	
Overview	45

I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee (Fund 365) I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Schedule	
Planned Area Development Impact Fee Programs	
Stonelake Park Fee Fund OverviewStonelake Park Fee (Fund 717)Stonelake Park Fee Schedule	50
Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Funds	31
OverviewLakeside Park Fee (Fund 704)Lakeside Park Fee ScheduleLaguna West Park Fee (Fund 715)Laguna West Park Fee Schedule	53 53 54
Laguna Ridge Park Fee Fund OverviewLaguna Ridge Park Fee (Fund 360) Laguna Ridge Park Fee Schedule	57
East Franklin Fee Program Fund Overview	60 62 65
Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Funds Overview	69 71
Laguna Ridge Specific Plan (LRSP) Supplemental Park F Program Funds Overview LRSP Supplemental Park Land Fee (Fund 331) LRSP Supplemental Park Facilities Fee (Fund 332) LRSP Supplemental Park Admin Fee (Fund 333) LRSP Supplemental Park Fee Schedules	74 74 77
Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Fee Programs Overview	83

SEPA Cost Recovery Fee (Fund 370)	83
SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Schedule	85
SEPA Drainage Channel Fee (Fund 371)	86
SEPA City Infrastructure Drainage Fee (Fund 372)	88
SEPA Basin Fee- North Sub-Shed (Fund 373)	90
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S4 (Fund 374)	92
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S5(Fund 375)	94
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S6 (Fund 376)	96
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S7 (Fund 377)	98
SEPA Basin Fee– Basin S8 (Fund 378)	100
SEPA Basin Fee- LRSP Phase 3 (Fund 380)	102
SEPA Drainage Fee Schedules	105
SEPA Park Fee Program (Fund 356)	107
SEPA Trail Fee Program (Fund 357)	
SEPA Park and Trail Fee Schedules	113

Presentation of Information by Fund

This report presents information by Fund starting with a summary overview of FY 2021-22 Revenues and Expenses, FY 2021-22 Project disbursements, and planned Projects for FY 2021-22. Following this overview is a more detailed 5-year review of revenues and expenses and fund balance to demonstrate both the collection and use of the fees over time.

The report presents the total FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 Project Amounts funded from impact fees and the percent funded from non-fee sources. The revenue table identifies the age of the total revenue available or available fund balance by demonstrating which fiscal year received the revenue. The 5-year Expenditure table presents the use of revenue collected in the year that funded the project. This demonstrates that the oldest revenue is spent before new funds, also known as the First-in, First-out basis.

A common line item for each City-administered fund is the Interest Earned/Market Gain/Loss. In this particular year, the City did record unrealized losses but since the City generally holds its investments to maturity, the City does not expect to realize any of those losses. In this report, for all City-administered, non-administrative impact fee funds, the most recently approved 5-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) activity for each fund has been included to demonstrate the expenditure plan for the upcoming 5-year period.

Capital Facilities Fee Program Overview (six fee components)

The Capital Facilities Fee (CFF) Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2002 and was updated in 2004, 2009, and most recently in June 2021 when the fee program nexus study was updated by the City's contracted consultant, Goodwin Consulting. The current 2021 version of the CFF Program Nexus Study includes the following components: City administration facilities, police facilities and equipment, corporation yard (sub-component is corporation yard – animal shelter), library, transit, and fee program administration for a total of six components to the CFF program (with animal shelter within the corporation yard component). All revenue previously collected under the consolidated fee programs was transferred along with the obligation to provide facilities.

1. Capital Facilities Fee – City Administration Facilities (Fund 311)

The 2021 Nexus Study identified the need for a new City administrative facilities fee to serve future development in the City through buildout. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$32.8 million in 2021 dollars. The 2021 Nexus Study calculated future administrative space needs using the existing level of service, and allocated 100% of future facilities costs to new development, assuming the same level is maintained.

The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's records, and may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

There currently are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast, but a City Facilities Assessment Master Plan was funded in FY18-19. This is due to the need to accumulate sufficient funds first before programming eligible project expenditures.

- The purpose of the City administration facilities fee component of the Capital Facilities fee Program is to fund the City administration facilities improvements necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new City administration facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the City administration facilities fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2021 Update dated June 11, 2021, effective August 22, 2021.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future City administration facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2021 Update dated June 11, 2021, effective August 22, 2021 (shown in 2021 dollars).

4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 1,868,240
Fees Collected	\$ 279,612
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (67,201)
Total	\$ 212,411

			% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration	<u>A</u>	mount 853	FY22 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 2,	,079,798	

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 311 - CFF - City Administration Facilities Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		FY2017/18	F	Y2018/19		Y2019/20		FY2020/21		Y2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	[1] \$	206,052	\$	231,707	[4] ¢	183,015	\$	244,833	\$	279,612
	[1] \$ [2] \$	200,032	\$ \$	24,472		64,624	\$ \$	9,115	э \$	(67,201)
Miscellaneous Revenue	[2] \$ \$	-	\$ \$	16,614		04,024	\$	9,115	\$	(07,201)
Total Revenues	\$	206,052	\$	272,793		247,639	\$	253,948	\$	212,411
	·	,	,	,		,	•	, .	·	,
Expenditures Debt Service	\$		\$		\$	_	\$		\$	
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,225	φ \$	7,950	\$ \$	- 827	φ \$	2,832	φ \$	853
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	1,225	\$ \$	44,122		34	\$	2,032	\$	655
Total Expenditures	\$	1,225	\$	52,072	- "	860	\$	2,832	\$	853
·		,	•	,	•			•		
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	204,827	\$	220,721	\$	246,779	\$	251,116	\$	211,558
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	944,797	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,617,124	\$	1,868,240
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,617,124	\$	1,868,240	\$	2,079,798
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,617,124	\$	1,868,240	\$	2,079,798
[1] Prior Period Adjustment [2] Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not app										
Capital Improvement Projects		ject Amount		cent Funded		mpact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	_by I	mpact Fees		kpenditures		kpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	853		100%	\$	853	\$	-		
	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	h	mpact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended		mpact Fees		kpenditures		kpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	2,832		100%	_	2,832	\$	-		
E:	ivo Voo	r Revenue Tes	t Heine	Eirot in Eiro	t Out Ma	thad				
••		Y2017/18	-	Y2018/19		Y2019/20		Y2020/21		Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	206,052	\$	272,793	\$	247,639	\$	253,948	\$	212,411
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793	\$	247,639	\$	253,948
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793	\$	247,639
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,118	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052	\$	272,793
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,156	\$	166,118	\$	198,146	\$	60,945	\$	206,052
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	352,208	\$	466,292	\$	631,550	\$	826,864	\$	886,955
Total Revenue Available	\$	1,149,624	\$	1,370,345	\$	1,617,124	\$	1,868,240	\$	2,079,798
		ve Year Expen								
E 411 11 0 111		Y2017/18		Y2018/19		FY2019/20		-Y2020/21	_	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	- 4 005	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	1,225	<u>\$</u>	52,072	\$ \$	860	\$	2,832	\$	853
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	1,225	\$	52,072	\$	860	\$	2,832	\$	853
A	•	2022-2027 Capi			-					
		Y2022/23	_	Y2023/24		Y2024/25		Y2025/26		Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$					
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

2. Capital Facilities Fee – Police Facilities (Fund 312)

The 2021 Nexus Study identified the need for a new police facility, capacity improvements to a recently acquired facility, and police vehicles. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$19.1 million in 2021 dollars. The 2021 Nexus Study calculated future police space needs using the existing level of service, and allocated 100% of future facilities costs to new development, assuming that the same level is maintained.

This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's share of police facilities and equipment to serve the City. The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's books, which may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

- 1. The purpose of the police facility fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the police facility improvements and vehicle acquisition necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City based on the existing level of service provided. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new police personnel.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the police facility fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2021 Update dated June 11, 2021, effective August 22, 2021.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future police facility are in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2021 Update dated June 11, 2021, effective August 22, 2021 (shown in 2021 dollars).
- 4. The City acquired an existing building on Studio Court that will require building improvements to adequately service expanded Police operations. The acquisition was completed in the Fall of 2019 and is expected to address Police operations anticipated growth for the next five years. The City is currently finishing the tenant improvements to the Studio Court building, as well as a project to expand the Corp Yard facility by providing exterior improvements to create an overall safe and efficient campus for the Police facilities. Costs will be allocated between CFF Police and the Capital Reserve funds, according to the functions attributable to each fund category.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 3,097,809	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 770,490 \$ (126,476) \$ - \$ 644,014	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 3,740,340	

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 312 - CFF - Police Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19		FY2019/20		Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues		400 404	•	000 544	F41 ^	040 550	•	4 040 004	^	770 400
=	1] \$	486,464	\$	992,544		816,558	\$	1,048,091	\$	770,490
	2] \$	-	\$	84,821		102,926	\$	23,289	\$	(126,476)
Reimbursement from Fund 313	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ \$	400 404	\$ \$	34,160	\$	168	\$ \$	4 074 200	\$	044.044
Total Revenues	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526	\$	919,652	\$	1,071,380	\$	644,014
Expenditures										
Debt Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Impact Fee Administration	\$	5,383	\$	1,153	\$	18,175	\$	8,470	\$	1,483
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	388,066	\$	183,968	\$	1,841,248	\$	565,848	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	393,449	\$	185,120	\$	1,859,423	\$	574,319	\$	1,483
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	93,015	\$	926,406	\$	(939,771)	\$	497,062	\$	642,531
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	2,521,098	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$	2,600,748	\$	3,097,809
Fund Balance. End of Year	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$	2,600,748	\$	3,097,809	\$	3,740,340
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	2,014,110	\$	-	\$	2,000,140	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$	2,600,748	\$	3,097,809	\$	3,740,340
[1] Prior Period Adjustment	Ψ	2,014,110	Ψ	0,010,010	Ÿ	2,000,140	Ψ	0,007,000	Ψ	0,140,040
[2] Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not appear in	FY18	due to change	in inter	est allocation	to the C	FF Admin Fund	319			
Capital Improvement Projects										
		ject Amount		cent Funded		Impact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	by	mpact Fees		xpenditures		xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,483		100%	\$	1,483	\$	-		
		ject Amount		cent Funded		Impact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	by	mpact Fees		xpenditures		kpenditures		
Project Management	\$	8,470		100%		8,470	\$	-		
Police Department Vehicle Purchases	\$	42,128		100%		42,128	\$	-		
9362 Studio Court WFC037	\$	527,933		99%		523,720	\$	4,212		
Total	\$	578,531			\$	574,319	\$	4,212		
Fiv		r Revenue Tes								
		Y2017/18		Y2018/19		FY2019/20		Y2020/21		Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526	\$	919,652	\$	1,071,380	\$	644,014
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,111,526	\$	919,652	\$	1,071,380
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	354,281	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,106,777	_\$	919,652
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	302,710	\$	354,281	\$	83,106	\$	-	\$	1,105,294
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	295,659	\$	302,710	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	1,019,391	\$	1,129,930	\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	2,614,113	\$	3,540,519	\$	2,600,748	\$	3,097,809	\$	3,740,340
	Fi	ve Year Expen	diture	to Revenue	Match					
	<u> </u>	FY2017/18	<u> </u>	Y2018/19		FY2019/20	<u> </u>	FY2020/21	<u> </u>	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	560,361	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	486,464	\$	4,749	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	155,608	\$	486,464	\$	1,483
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	180,794	\$	-	\$	354,281	\$	83,106	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	212,655	\$	185,120	\$	302,710	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	393,449	\$	185,120	\$	1,859,423	\$	574,319	\$	1,483
Ade	opted	2022-2027 Cap	ital Im	provement P	rogram	(CIP)				
		Y2022/23	F	Y2023/24		FY2024/25	F	Y2025/26	F	Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$		\$	-	\$		\$			
Total	\$		\$	-	\$		\$			

3. Capital Facilities Fee – Corporation Yard and Animal Shelter (Fund 313)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for a corporation yard based on the build-out level of service standard. The 2018 Nexus Study update also added future Animal Shelter facilities as a subcomponent within the Corporation Yard component of the Capital Facilities Fee, including building and site space and financing costs. The estimated cost of the new facilities, including replacement costs, construction, land acquisition, and site development were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$45 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build-out level of service standard at \$11 million for facilities (24.3% of the total facilities/equipment cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$34 million (75.7% of new facilities/equipment).

There is an existing deficiency as a corporation yard is required regardless of any new development in the City. Because of new development, a larger corporation yard is required. Existing development's share must be funded with General Fund, Measure A, Gas Tax, the transit fund, or other funding sources, including netting the value of existing corporation yard facilities against the existing deficiency. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of corporation yard facilities to serve the City.

- 1. The purpose of the corporation yard fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the corporation yard and corporation yard animal shelter facilities improvements necessary to serve new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new corporation yard facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the corporation yard fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the corporation yard facility are in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018 (shown in 2017 dollars). The sources of funding existing development's share are the General Fund, Measure A and Gas Tax, the transit fund, storm water utility fees, or other funding sources.
- 4. The City has already acquired the initial corporation yard. Moving forward, the corporation yard fee component will begin directly paying for its share of project costs (28.4% of total project costs).

\$ 1,048,679	
\$ 353,360 \$ 208,446 \$ (47,892) \$ - \$ 513,914	
Amount \$ 584 \$ 176,280 \$ 176,864 \$ 1,385,729	% Fee Funded in FY22 100% 100%
Amount \$ 150,000	% Fee Funded in FY22
	\$ 353,360 \$ 208,446 \$ (47,892) \$ - \$ 513,914 Amount \$ 584 \$ 176,280 \$ 176,864 \$ 1,385,729

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 313 - CFF - Corporation Yard Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19		F١	/2019/20	<u>_</u> F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues											
Fees collected	\$	336,151	\$	600,067	[1]		345,885	\$	451,104	\$	353,360
Animal Shelter Program Fee	\$	58,450	\$	100,812		\$	226,525	\$	290,280	\$	208,446
	2] \$	-	\$	10,032	[1]		37,960	\$	8,357	\$	(47,892)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$		\$	12,649		\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenues	\$	394,601	\$	723,559		\$	610,371	\$	749,741	\$	513,914
Expenditures											
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	36,193		\$	76,556	\$	405,489	\$	584
Debt Service	\$	-	\$	100,000		\$	176,647	\$	176,647	\$	176,280
Reimbursement to Fund 312	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	1,084,249	\$	72,784		\$	71,133	\$		\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	1,084,249	\$	208,977		\$	324,336	\$	582,136	\$	176,864
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(689,648)	\$	514,582		\$	286,035	\$	167,605	\$	337,050
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	770,106	\$	80,458		\$	595,040	\$	881,074	\$	1,048,679
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	80,458	\$	595,040		\$	881,074	\$	1,048,679	\$	1,385,729
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	80,458	\$	595,040		\$	881,074	\$	1,048,679	\$	1,385,729
[1] Prior Period Adjustment [2] Note: Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not	anno	ar in EV18 du	o to ch	ango in int	oroe	t alle	eation to the	CEE	Admin Fund	210	
	аррс	ar iii i i io uu		unge m me	0103	a a ii		, 011	Admin r una v	,,,	
Capital Improvement Projects	Pro	ject Amount	Perc	ent Funded		lm	pact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended		npact Fees			penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	584		100.0%	_	\$	584	\$	-		
Debt Service	\$	176,280		100.0%		\$	176,280	\$	_		
Total	\$	176,864			-	\$	176,864	\$	-		
	Pro	ject Amount	Perc	ent Funded		lm	pact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	by Ir	npact Fees	_	Exp	oenditures	E>	cpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	405,489		100.0%		\$	405,489	\$	-		
Debt Service	\$	176,647		100.0%		\$	176,647	\$	-		
Total	\$	582,136				\$	582,136	\$	-		
v											
Five Y		Revenue Test l FY2017/18	_	irst in First Y2018/19	Out		noa /2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	80,458	\$	595,040		\$	610,371	\$	749,741	\$	513,914
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-		\$	270,704	\$	298,938	\$	749,741
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	122,074
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$	-	_	\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	80,458	\$	595,040		\$	881,074	\$	1,048,679	\$	1,385,729
		Year Expendi			/latc						
		Y2017/18	_	Y2018/19			<u>/2019/20</u>	_	Y2020/21		Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	129,520	\$	80,458		\$	324,336	\$	311,433	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	283,010	\$	-		\$	-	\$	270,704	\$	176,864
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	242,904	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	114,673	\$			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	314,143	\$	128,519		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	1,084,249	\$	208,977		\$	324,336	\$	582,136	\$	176,864
Adopte		22-2027 Capita			ogra	•	•	_		_	
	F	Y2022/23									
	_			Y2023/24			Y2024/25	_	Y2025/26		Y2026/27
Corporation Yard Master Plan WFC047 Total	\$	150,000 150,000	\$ \$	12023/24 - -	 	\$ \$	Y2024/25 -	\$ \$	- Y2U25/26 - -	\$ \$	-

4. Capital Facilities Fee – Library Facilities (Fund 315)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for new library facilities. The estimated cost of the new facility, including financing, was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$51 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build-out level of service standard at \$16 million in 2017 dollars (31.2% of the total cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$35 million (68.8% of the estimated cost). There is an existing deficiency because the City's existing library facilities are inadequate at approximately 0.20 square feet of library facility per resident, while the Sacramento Public Library Master Plan sets a level of service standard at 0.50 square feet per resident. The 2018 update to the CFF Nexus Study identifies the amount of square footage needed to meet the 0.50 square feet of library facility per future resident. Existing development's share must be funded with grants, the General Fund, or other funding sources. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of library facilities to serve the City.

- 1. The purpose of the library facility fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to fund the library facility improvements necessary to serve new residential development in the City. New development in the City will increase the service population and, therefore, the need for new library facilities.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the library fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future library facility are in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018 (shown in 2017 dollars), as well as in the 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is currently outside of the 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program as these are longer-term planned projects for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 4,006,450	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 1,137,481 \$ 30,350 \$ - \$ 1,167,831	
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration Library Acquisition Total Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	Amount \$ 7,418 \$ 184,505 \$ 191,923 \$ 4,982,358	% Fee Funded in FY22 100% 6%
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2022/23	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
9260 Library Improvements	\$ 1,000,000	0%

Capital Facilities Fee FUND: 315 - CFF - Library Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	<u>_</u>	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	641,425	\$	1,056,838	[1] \$	881,028	\$	1,137,481	\$	797,478
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	[2] \$	-	\$	102,429	[1] \$	160,582	\$	30,350	\$	(182,553)
Total Revenues	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	1,041,610	\$	1,167,831	\$	614,924
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	1,369	\$	6,926	\$	7,418	\$	2,839
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	152,350	\$	109,046	\$	8,275	\$	184,505	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201	\$	191,923	\$	2,839
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	489,076	\$	1,048,853	\$	1,026,409	\$	975,907	\$	612,085
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	2,950,084	\$	3,439,159	\$	2,980,041	\$	4,006,450	\$	4,982,358
Prior year adjustment	\$	-	\$	(7,971)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revised Beginning Balance			\$	3,431,188	\$	2,980,041	\$	4,006,450	\$	4,982,358
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	3,439,159	\$	4,480,041	\$	4,006,450	\$	4,982,358	\$	5,594,443
Adjustment to Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	(1,500,000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	3,439,159	[3] \$	2,980,041	[3] \$	4,006,450	[3] \$	4,982,358	[3] \$	5,594,443
[1] Prior Period Adjustment		, ,	• •		• •		• •	, ,	• •	. ,

- [2] Note: Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss does not appear in FY18 due to change in interest allocation to the CFF Admin Fund 319
- [3] Excludes interfund loan to Fund 330 for settlement payment

Capital Improvement Projects

Capital IIIIproveillelit Frojects							
	Pro	ject Amount	Percent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	by Impact Fees	Exp	enditures	Ex	penditures
Project Management	\$	2,839	100%	\$	2,839	\$	-
Library Acquisition	\$		0%	\$		\$	
Total	\$	2,839		\$	2,839	\$	-
	Pro	ject Amount	Percent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non	-Impact Fee
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	by Impact Fees	Exp	enditures	Ex	penditures
Project Management	\$	7,418	100%	\$	7,418	\$	-
Library Acquisition	\$	2,932,339	6%	\$	184,505	\$	2,747,834
Total	\$	2,939,757		\$	191,923	\$	2,747,834

Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method

	F	Y2017/18	_ F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20	_ F	FY2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	1,041,610	\$	1,167,831	\$	614,924
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	1,041,610	\$	1,167,831
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267	\$	1,041,610
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	446,937	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425	\$	1,159,267
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	446,937	\$	494,588	\$	233,760	\$	641,425
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	1,622,449	\$	4,064	\$	435,799	\$	738,464	\$	969,385
Total Revenue Available	\$	3.439.159	\$	2.980.041	\$	4.006.450	\$	4.982.358	\$	5.594.443

	Five \	rear Expendi	ture to	Revenue Ma	tch					
	FY2017/18		F`	Y2018/19	FY	2019/20	F	Y2020/21	FY	2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201	\$	191,923	\$	2,839
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	152,350	\$	110,414	\$	15,201	\$	191,923	\$	2,839

Adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program (CIP)

	F	Y2022/23	FY2	023/24	FY2	024/25	FY2	025/26	FY20	026/27
9260 Elk Grove Blvd Library Improvements	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	1,000,000	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	

5. Capital Facilities Fee – Transit/Bus (Fund 317)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for a transit corporation yard, buses, bus facilities, and rapid transit facilities. The estimated cost of these components combined was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$82.5 million in 2017 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost using the build-out level of service standard at \$21.2 million for buses and facilities (60.5% of the total cost) which is included in the fee program. Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) is \$13.9 million (39.5% of the estimated cost). The 2018 Nexus Study update also identifies \$47.4 million of rapid transit facilities to be funded with an 80% federal funding match. There is an existing deficiency representing existing development's funding responsibility for unconstructed facilities included in the fee program based on existing and future development estimates for the City. Existing development's share must be funded with Federal funds, the General Fund, farebox revenue, or other funding sources. This citywide development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of transit/bus-related facilities to serve the City.

- The purpose of the transit fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is
 to fund the transit facility improvements and vehicle acquisition necessary to serve
 new residential and nonresidential development in the City. New development in
 the City will increase transit ridership and therefore, the need for additional transit
 facilities and vehicles.
- The reasonable relationship between the corporation yard fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study - 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated for completing bus acquisitions and related facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in 2017 dollars). The sources of funding for existing development's share are Federal funds or other funding sources.
- 4. The City entered into an annexation agreement with the Sacramento Regional Transit District (SacRT) that annexed the City's transit services and all operational, maintenance, and administrative functions into SacRT on July 1, 2021. Under the new agreement, SacRT is solely responsible for the administrative oversight and implementation of all fixed-route transit and ADA paratransit service (e-tran and e-van) operations, transit asset maintenance and replacement, route/schedule planning, customer service, operating and capital funding acquisition, and required financial management duties provided for the City of Elk Grove. The City's local and administrative control over transit service planning and funding has ceased with some exceptions, as defined by the terms of the agreement.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 4,915,011	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 722,228 \$ (176,917) \$ - \$ 545,311	
Diskumanusta	A	% Fee Funded in
Disbursements	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 3,022	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 5,457,300	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 317 - CFF - Bus Facilities Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	Φ.	700 000	\$	704 207	741 A	F07 704	\$	707 205	¢.	722,228
	\$	728,326	\$ \$	794,307		527,701	\$	797,385	\$ \$, -
-	1] \$	-		95,373	• •	166,122		25,970		(176,917)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	700 200	\$	55,472	\$		<u>\$</u>		\$	- -
Total Revenues	\$	728,326	\$	945,152	\$	693,823	Þ	823,355	\$	545,311
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,453	\$	5,508	\$	19,550	\$	66,039	\$	3,022
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	337,179	\$	1,148,918	\$	12,962	\$	-	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	338,631	\$	1,154,426	\$	32,512	\$	66,039	\$	3,022
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	389,695	\$	(209,274)	\$	661,311	\$	757,316	\$	542,289
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	3,277,803	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,496,384	\$	4,157,695	\$	4,915,011
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,458,223	\$	4,157,695	\$	4,915,011	\$	5,457,300
Adjustment for Fee Credits [2]	\$	-	\$	38,161						
Available Fund Balance	\$	3,667,497	\$	3,496,384	\$	4,157,695	\$	4,915,011	\$	5,457,300
[1] Prior Period Adjustment										
[2] In FY19 staff removed existing fee credits from the	ie bala	ance sheet								
Capital Improvement Projects										
•	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Nor	-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	by I	mpact Fees		penditures		cpenditures		
Project Management	\$	3,022		100%	\$	3,022	\$			
	•	-,			•	-,	•			
		ject Amount		cent Funded		npact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	by	mpact Fees		penditures		cpenditures		
Project Management	\$	66,039		100%	\$	66,039	\$	-		
	_									
Five		Revenue Test l FY2017/18	_	First in First (Y2018/19		thod Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	728,326	\$	945,152	\$	693,823	\$	823,355	\$	545.311
		,		728.326	\$	945.152	\$	693.823	Ψ	,-
	.55	196 504	- 8						\$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	196,504 530,275	\$ \$	-,	\$	728.326		,	\$ \$	823,355 693,823
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	530,275	\$	196,504	\$ \$	728,326 196,504	\$	945,152	\$	693,823
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	530,275 398,475	\$ \$	196,504 530,275	\$	196,504	\$	945,152 728,326	\$ \$	693,823 945,152
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735	\$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475	\$ \$	196,504 530,275	\$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504	\$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	530,275 398,475	\$ \$	196,504 530,275	\$	196,504	\$	945,152 728,326	\$ \$	693,823 945,152
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497	\$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384	\$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616	\$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851	\$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ Five	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182	\$ \$ \$ \$ ture to	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384	\$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616	\$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851	\$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ Five	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ \$ ture to	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M	\$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ \$ Five	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ ture to	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M	\$ \$ \$ atch	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	\$ \$ \$ Five 	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M	\$ \$ \$ atch	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M	\$ \$ \$ atch \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M 'Y2018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 b Revenue M Y2018/19 - - - 368,215	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi FY2017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 b Revenue M Y2018/19 - - 368,215 398,475	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695 Y2019/20 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi FY2017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 b Revenue M (Y2018/19 - - 368,215 398,475 387,735 1,154,426	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695 Y2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011 •	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi FY2017/18 - - - 338,631 338,631	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 b Revenue M (Y2018/19 - - 368,215 398,475 387,735 1,154,426	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695 Y2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011 •	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi FY2017/18 - - - 338,631 338,631	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M (Y2018/19 - - 368,215 398,475 387,735 1,154,426 reverent Pro	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695 Y2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011 	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300 EY2021/22
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	530,275 398,475 387,735 1,426,182 3,667,497 Year Expendi FY2017/18 - - - 338,631 338,631	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 398,475 697,652 3,496,384 D Revenue M (Y2018/19 - - 368,215 398,475 387,735 1,154,426 reverent Pro	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	196,504 530,275 1,063,616 4,157,695 Y2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	945,152 728,326 196,504 1,527,851 4,915,011 	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	693,823 945,152 728,326 1,721,333 5,457,300 EY2021/22

Capital Facilities Fee – Rapid Transit Facilities

Note: Sacramento Regional Transit (SacRT) holds the transit funds collected from the Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program (an impact fee program created and collected by the County of Sacramento), which was discontinued in FY 2004-05 and whose facilities were made eligible under the CFF Transit Fund. The revenues collected up until the County's Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program was discontinued are still held by SacRT and are separate and apart from the CFF Transit Fund and must be used to provide rapid transit facilities in the City of Elk Grove. On February 11, 2009, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2009-38 which pledged the remaining balance of the Elk Grove/West Vineyard Fee Program held and administered by SacRT towards the Sacramento South Corridor Phase 2 Light Rail Extension. SacRT has indicated to staff that the Sacramento South Corridor Light Rail Extension will continue to be the priority for the funds.

The following information is provided by the Sacramento Regional Transit District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

	S	acramento	
	Reg	gional Transit	
SacRT Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	3,483,783	
Revenue			
Fees Collected	\$	-	
Interest Earned	\$	10,139	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	-	
Total Revenue	\$	10,139	
<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	% Fee Funded
No Project Disbursements	\$	-	100%
Total	\$	-	
SacRT Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	3,493,922	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23		Amount	% Fee Funded
No Projects Programmed	\$	-	

6. Capital Facilities Fee – Administration (Fund 319)

The 2018 Nexus Study update identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost was increased from 2% to 4% of the fees collected in the fee program to more adequately fund fee program administration costs. The Nexus Study, using 2017 dollars, identified new development's share of the cost at 100%. This fee funds the administrative expenses including but not limited to fee collection and accounting for the Capital Facilities Fee Program.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the administration fee component of the Capital Facilities Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the administrative fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the *City of Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program Nexus Study 2018 Update dated December 20, 2017, effective March 12, 2018* (shown in 2017 dollars).
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	463,957
Fees Collected	\$	120,202
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	(16,293)
Miscellaneous Revenue	_\$	
Total	\$	103,910

		70 I EE
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 52,822	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 515,044	

0/2 E00

City of Elk Grove FUND: 319 - CFF - Administration Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

	F`	Y2017/18	F	Y2018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	FY2021/22		
Revenues											
Fees collected	\$	65,482		152,972		119,061	\$	159,075	\$	120,202	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	24,489	\$	202,599		19,066	\$	1,340	\$	(16,293)	
Total Revenues	\$	89,970	\$	355,571	\$	138,127	\$	160,415	\$	103,910	
Expenditures											
Impact Fee Administration	\$	50,256	\$	132,172	\$	215,477	\$	154,243	\$	52,822	
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	15,422	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	-	
Total Expenditures	\$	65,678	\$	132,172	\$	215,477	\$	154,243	\$	52,822	
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	24,293	\$	223,398	\$	(77,350)	\$	6,172	\$	51,088	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	287,443	\$	311,736	\$	535,134	\$	457,784	\$	463,957	
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	311,736	\$	535,134	\$	457,784	\$	463,957	\$	515,044	
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	´-	\$	· <u>-</u>	\$	· -	\$	· -	\$, <u>-</u>	
Available Fund Balance	\$	311.736	\$	535.134	\$	457,784	\$	463.957	\$	515.044	
[1] Prior Period Adjustment		,	•	,	•	, ,	,	,	,	,-	
Capital Improvement Projects											
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Proi	ect Amount	Pero	ent Funded	In	npact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee			
FY 2021-22 Projects		xpended	bv I	mpact Fees		penditures		penditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	52,822	. <u></u>	100%	\$	52,822	\$	-			
	Proi	ect Amount	Pero	cent Funded	In	npact Fee	Non-	-Impact Fee			
FY 2020-21 Projects		xpended		mpact Fees		penditures		penditures			
Impact Fee Administration	\$	154.243	~ , .	100%	<u> </u>	154.243	\$	-			
		_									
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)		89,970 137,858 83,908	•	First in First Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593		thod Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 -	F 7	Y2020/21 160,415 138,127 165,414	\$ \$ \$ \$	Y2021/22 103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$	89,970 137,858 83,908	\$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657	\$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414	\$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$	89,970 137,858 83,908	\$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657	\$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414	\$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	89,970 137,858 83,908	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657	\$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414	\$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 - - - - 457,784	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - - 463,957	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - - 515,044	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 - - - - 457,784	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - - 463,957	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - - 515,044	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	Five) Five)	72017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 - - - 457,784 Y2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - - 463,957	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - - 515,044	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - - 43,428	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - - 515,044	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 PREVENUE M Y2018/19 - 48,265 83,908	F	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970 89,593 215,477	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 - 154,243 - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - - 52,822 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265 83,908 - 132,172	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970 89,593 215,477	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - 463,957 Y2020/21 - 154,243 - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - - 52,822 - -	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adop	Five) \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250 - - 65,678	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265 83,908 - 132,172 rovement Pi	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970 89,593 215,477 CIP)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - - 52,822 - - 52,822	
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2017/18 89,970 137,858 83,908 - - - 311,736 Year Expen Y2017/18 - 43,428 22,250 - - 65,678	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Y2018/19 355,571 89,970 89,593 535,134 Revenue M Y2018/19 - 48,265 83,908 - 132,172 rovement Pi	F S S S S S S S S S	Y2019/20 138,127 319,657 457,784 Y2019/20 - 35,914 89,970 89,593 215,477 CIP)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	160,415 138,127 165,414 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	103,910 160,415 138,127 112,591 - - 515,044 Y2021/22 - - 52,822 - - 52,822	

Capital Facilities Fee Schedule

El	k Grov	e Capit	al Fa	acilities	Fee F	Program	- Fir	st Half o	of F\	/2021-22					
	First H	alf of F	/202	21-22 J	uly 1	, 2021 th	rou	gh Augu	st 2	2, 2021					
							Cor	p. Yard							
Land Use	City	Admin	P	Police			Α	nimal							
	Fac	ilities	Fa	cilities	Cor	p. Yard	Sł	nelter	L	ibrary	Tı	ransit	Α	dmin	Total
Residential - per unit															
Single Family	\$	455	\$	1,189	\$	520	\$	342	\$	1,393	\$	721	\$	180	\$ 4,800
Single Family TOD	\$	455	\$	1,189	\$	520	\$	342	\$	1,393	\$	800	\$	183	\$ 4,882
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	246	\$	645	\$	282	\$	185	\$	755	\$	280	\$	93	\$ 2,486
Multi-Family	\$	331	\$	867	\$	380	\$	249	\$	1,016	\$	606	\$	134	\$ 3,583
Multi-Family TOD	\$	331	\$	867	\$	380	\$	249	\$	1,016	\$	806	\$	143	\$ 3,792
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	178	\$	465	\$	204	\$	134	\$	546	\$	387	\$	74	\$ 1,988
Commercial - per square foot															
Shopping/General Commercial	\$	0.09	\$	0.23	\$	0.10	\$	0.06		n/a	\$	0.87	\$	0.05	\$ 1.40
Shopping/General Commercial TOD	\$	0.09	\$	0.23	\$	0.10	\$	0.06		n/a	\$	0.92	\$	0.05	\$ 1.45
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	0.07	\$	0.18	\$	0.07	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.71	\$	0.04	\$ 1.12
Hotel	\$	0.04	\$	0.10	\$	0.04	\$	0.03		n/a	\$	0.37	\$	0.02	\$ 0.60
Office - per square foot															
Office	\$	0.14	\$	0.36	\$	0.15	\$	0.10		n/a	\$	0.93	\$	0.06	\$ 1.74
Office TOD	\$	0.14	\$	0.36	\$	0.15	\$	0.10		n/a	\$	1.04	\$	0.07	\$ 1.86
<u>Industrial</u> - per square foot															
Industrial	\$	0.08	\$	0.20	\$	0.08	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.19	\$	0.02	\$ 0.62

		•				•			/2021-22					
First	Half o	of FY202	21-2	2 Augu	ıst 22	2, 2021 tl	gh Dece p. Yard	mb	er 31, 202	21				
Land Use	City	Admin		Police			nimal							
	1 1	ilities	-	cilities	Cor	p. Yard	 nelter	L	ibrary	Tı	ansit	Α	dmin	Total
Residential - per unit														
Single Family	\$	286	\$	1,222	\$	520	\$ 342	\$	1,393	\$	721	\$	180	\$ 4,664
Single Family TOD	\$	286	\$	1,222	\$	520	\$ 342	\$	1,393	\$	800	\$	183	\$ 4,746
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	156	\$	663	\$	282	\$ 185	\$	755	\$	280	\$	93	\$ 2,414
Multi-Family	\$	209	\$	892	\$	380	\$ 249	\$	1,016	\$	606	\$	134	\$ 3,486
Multi-Family TOD	\$	209	\$	892	\$	380	\$ 249	\$	1,016	\$	806	\$	143	\$ 3,695
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	111	\$	479	\$	204	\$ 134	\$	546	\$	387	\$	74	\$ 1,935
Commercial - per square foot														
Shopping/General Commercial	\$	0.05	\$	0.22	\$	0.10	\$ 0.06		n/a	\$	0.87	\$	0.05	\$ 1.35
Shopping/General Commercial TOD	\$	0.05	\$	0.22	\$	0.10	\$ 0.06		n/a	\$	0.92	\$	0.05	\$ 1.40
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	0.04	\$	0.18	\$	0.07	\$ 0.05		n/a	\$	0.71	\$	0.04	\$ 1.09
Hotel	\$	0.02	\$	0.10	\$	0.04	\$ 0.03		n/a	\$	0.37	\$	0.02	\$ 0.58
Office - per square foot														
Office	\$	0.08	\$	0.35	\$	0.15	\$ 0.10		n/a	\$	0.93	\$	0.06	\$ 1.67
Office TOD	\$	0.08	\$	0.35	\$	0.15	\$ 0.10		n/a	\$	1.04	\$	0.07	\$ 1.79
Industrial - per square foot														
Industrial	\$	0.04	\$	0.20	\$	0.08	\$ 0.05		n/a	\$	0.19	\$	0.02	\$ 0.58

Elk Grove Capital Facilities Fee Program - Second Half of FY2021-22 January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022																
Land Use	City	Admin		Police	_ (1111	ougnisu	Cor	p. Yard								
Edild 530	1 1	ilities	_	cilities	Corp. Yard		Shelter		Library		Transit		Admin		Total	
Residential - per unit																
Single Family	\$	499	\$	1,305	\$	571	\$	375	\$	1,529	\$	791	\$	203	\$	5,273
Single Family TOD	\$	499	\$	1,305	\$	571	\$	375	\$	1,529	\$	878	\$	206	\$	5,363
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	270	\$	708	\$	309	\$	203	\$	829	\$	307	\$	105	\$	2,731
Multi-Family	\$	363	\$	952	\$	417	\$	273	\$	1,115	\$	665	\$	151	\$	3,936
Multi-Family TOD	\$	363	\$	952	\$	417	\$	273	\$	1,115	\$	885	\$	160	\$	4,165
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	195	\$	510	\$	224	\$	147	\$	599	\$	425	\$	84	\$	2,184
<u>Commercial</u> - per square foot																
Shopping/General Commercial	\$	0.10	\$	0.25	\$	0.11	\$	0.07		n/a	\$	0.95	\$	0.06	\$	1.54
Shopping/General Commercial TOD	\$	0.10	\$	0.25	\$	0.11	\$	0.07		n/a	\$	1.01	\$	0.06	\$	1.60
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	0.08	\$	0.20	\$	0.08	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.78	\$	0.05	\$	1.24
Hotel	\$	0.04	\$	0.11	\$	0.04	\$	0.03		n/a	\$	0.41	\$	0.03	\$	0.66
Office - per square foot																
Office	\$	0.15	\$	0.40	\$	0.16	\$	0.11		n/a	\$	1.02	\$	0.07	\$	1.91
Office TOD	\$	0.15	\$	0.40	\$	0.16	\$	0.11		n/a	\$	1.14	\$	0.08	\$	2.04
Industrial - per square foot																
Industrial	\$	0.09	\$	0.22	\$	0.09	\$	0.05		n/a	\$	0.21	\$	0.03	\$	0.69

Affordable Housing Fee Program Overview

An Affordable Housing Fee Program was adopted by the City Council in 2002, based on a Housing Nexus Study and Housing Impact Fee Analysis prepared the same year. The 2002 studies identified the need for affordable housing in the City and provided maximum fee levels. The fee program was revised in 2004 to make some minor implementationrelated amendments and the fee level did not change. Modifications from 2004 to 2012 included only annual inflation adjustments. A comprehensive update to the fees and uses was approved and codified by the City Council on March 27, 2013. As a result of the 2013 Nexus Study, the City consolidated the Affordable Housing Fund and the Very Low-Income Housing Trust Fund and established new maximum fees for residential and nonresidential development projects under the Affordable Housing Development Impact Fee Program. For accounting and reporting purposes, all activities for both programs, including all loans regardless of origination date, were combined in the Affordable Housing Fund (Fund 231). The City has initiated the process of updating the affordable housing fee analysis to ensure a nexus still exists and to evaluate maximum fee levels under current economic conditions. That fee analysis is expected to be completed during calendar year 2023.

The Affordable Housing Fund has been used primarily to assist the development of affordable rental housing units for low-income households, which include many working families, seniors, and persons with disabilities. The City of Elk Grove's assistance typically comes in the form of "gap" financing, which offers loans with below-market interest rates and favorable terms to help assure the financial feasibility of such projects. Before the update in 2013, the fee was applied only to residential development and included a 3% administrative fee that went into a separate account within the Affordable Housing Fund. A separate fee on non-residential development went into the Very Low-Income Housing Trust Fund. Currently, the fees are applied to both residential and non-residential development, consistent with the adopted levels for given types of uses, and the 3% administrative fee continues to be charged.

- 1. The purpose of the Affordable Housing Fee Program is to fund a portion of the cost of affordable housing for low-income households, the need for which is generated by new residential and non-residential development in the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the affordable housing fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Affordable Housing Nexus Study* dated February 27, 2013.
- 3. Since the establishment of the Affordable Housing Fund, about \$87 million in loans has been committed to seventeen affordable housing projects. In FY 2021/22, the City made loan commitments to three affordable housing projects: \$4 million to Villages at Bilby (126 units), \$6 million to The Lyla (294 units), and about \$3.4 million to Cornerstone Village (84 units). The Lyla is expected to go into construction in early 2023, while the other two projects will continue to seek other funding in 2023. The Gardens at Quail Run project (96 units) was completed in 2021, and \$4 million of the \$5 million loan was disbursed in FY 2021/22, with the

remaining disbursements (which are tied to certain construction and leasing milestones) likely to be made in FY 2022/23. The City has also used the Affordable Housing Fund to acquire two properties for affordable housing (all prior to FY 2021/22), and plans to take ownership of a third via land donation in lieu of Affordable Housing Fee payment. Staff is currently working with a consultant to provide basic design parameters and financial analysis and expects to partner with an experienced affordable housing developer to build on the sites

Affordable Housing Fee Program (Fund 231)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 88,409,137
Fees Collected CalHome HAP Loan Reimbursement Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Loan Repayment Interest Other Revenues Total	\$ 3,585,014 \$ - \$ (783,752) \$ 98,838 \$ 21,435 \$ 2,921,534
<u>Disbursements</u> Impact Fee Administration	Amount \$ 143,903

		% ⊦ee
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 143,903	100%
AB1600 Disbursements	\$ 4,000,000	100%
Total	\$ 4,143,903	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 87,186,768	
Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 4,016,770	
Adjusted Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 91,203,538	
Assigned Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 68,023,937	
Available Fund Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$ 23,179,601	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 231 - Affordable Housing Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20		FY2020/21		FY2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	\$	2,796,938	\$	3.979.716	\$	3,499,724	\$	3,986,369	\$	3,585,014
Cal Home HAP Loan Reimbursement	\$	2,790,930	\$	3,979,710	\$	3,499,724	\$	3,900,309	\$	3,303,014
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	10,321	\$	646,170	\$	824,420	\$	136,243	\$	(783,752)
Loan repayment interest	\$	106,406	\$	172,132	\$	1,196,834	\$	211,230	\$	98,838
Other Revenues	\$	4,600	\$	154,855	\$	2,762	\$	19,538	\$	21,435
	\$		\$		\$		\$	4.353.380	\$	
Total Revenues	Þ	2,918,265	Þ	4,952,873	Þ	5,523,741	Þ	4,353,380	Þ	2,921,534
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	106,312	\$	185,038	\$	3,006,102	\$	1,228,594		143,903
AB 1600 Disbursements	\$	60,613	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000	\$	1,000,000	\$	4,000,000
Total Expenditures	\$	166,925	\$	2,185,038	\$	5,006,102	\$	2,228,594	\$	4,143,903
Danasa Lara Esparaditura	•	0.754.040	•	0.707.005	•	F47 C00	•	0.404.700	•	(4,000,000)
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	2,751,340	\$	2,767,835	\$	517,639	\$	2,124,786	\$	(1,222,369)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	75,357,276	\$	78,073,270	\$	82,841,105	\$	85,284,351	\$	88,409,137
Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year*	\$	(35,345)	\$	2,000,000	\$	1,925,607	\$	1,000,000	\$	4,000,000
Adjusted Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	78,073,270	\$	82,841,105	\$	85,284,351	\$	88,409,137	\$	91,203,538
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	63,976,587	\$	66,018,866	\$	65,363,713	\$	65,363,713	\$	68,023,937
Available Fund Balance	\$	14,096,683	\$	16,822,239	\$	19,920,638	\$	23,045,424	\$	23,179,601
*Note: The Adjustment to Fund Balance, End of Year, is Capital Improvement Projects	to refle	ect balance shee	et activ	vity, including loa	an repa	lyments and dis	tributio	ons		
		ject Amount	Pe	rcent Funded		mpact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-2022 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees		xpenditures		xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	143,903		100%	\$	143,903	\$	-		
Loans issued	\$	-		100%	\$	-	\$	-		
CalHome HAP Loans	\$	4,000,000		100%	\$	4,000,000	\$	-		
Total	\$	4,143,903			\$	4,143,903				
	Pro	ject Amount	Pe	rcent Funded	li	mpact Fee	No	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-2021 Projects		Expended		Impact Fees		xpenditures		xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,228,594	Бу	100%	\$	1,228,594	\$	xperialitares -		
Loans issued	\$	1,220,394		100%	\$	1,220,334	\$	-		
CalHome HAP Loans	\$	1 000 000		100%	\$	1,000,000	\$	-		
Total	φ.	1,000,000 2,228,594		100 %	\$	2,228,594	φ	-		
Total	Ÿ	2,220,004			Ψ	2,220,004				
Fiv				g First in First (
		FY2017/18		FY2018/19	_	FY2019/20		FY2020/21	_	FY2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	2,918,265	\$	4,952,873	\$	5,523,741	\$	4,353,380	\$	2,921,534
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	4,857,394	\$	2,918,265	\$	4,952,873	\$	5,523,741	\$	4,353,380
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	3,497,094	\$	4,857,394	\$	2,918,265	\$	4,952,873	\$	5,523,741
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,823,931	\$	3,497,094	\$	4,857,394	\$	2,918,265	\$	4,952,873
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	596,613	\$	1,668,366	\$	4,857,394	\$	2,918,265
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$		\$		\$	439,772	\$	2,509,809
Total Revenue Available	\$	14,096,683	\$	16,822,239	\$	19,920,638	\$	23,045,424	\$	23,179,601
	Fi	ve Year Expen	diture	to Revenue M	atch					
		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	_	FY2020/21	_	FY2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	166,925	\$	-	\$	912,394	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	2,185,038	\$	3,497,094	\$	560,228	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	596,613	\$	1,668,366	\$	4,143,903
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	166,925	\$	2,185,038	\$	5,006,102	\$	2,228,594	\$	4,143,903
ь. А	ontod	2022-2027 Cani	ital Im	provement Pro	oaram	(CIP)				
Ad	•	zuzz-zuz/ Capi FY2022/23		FY2023/24	-	(CIP) FY2024/25		FY2025/26		FY2026/27
None Programmed	\$	1 2022/23	\$	1 12023/24	\$	12024123	\$	1 12023/20	\$	12020/21
rione i rogianimeu			vD.					-	Φ	-
Total	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

Affordable Housing Fee Schedule

Affo	rdable I	Housing Fee					
	Firs	t Half of FY2021-22	Second Half of FY2021-22				
Land Use		July 1, 2021		January 1, 2022			
		through		through			
	D	ecember 31, 2021		June 30, 2022			
Decide with							
<u>Residential</u>		per unit		per unit			
Single Family	\$	5,203	\$	5,938			
Multi-Family	\$	3,121	\$	3,563			
Non-Residential		per square foot		per square foot			
Commercial/Retail	\$	0.85	\$	0.98			
Hotel	\$	2.53	\$	2.89			
Manufacturing	\$	0.97	\$	1.10			
Office	\$	-	\$	-			
Warehouse	\$	1.04	\$	1.18			

Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program Overview

The Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2003 (it included approximately 75% of the City) and was updated in 2005 to include all areas of the City. A comprehensive update was approved by the City Council on May 13, 2009. The Railroad Overcrossings and Intelligent Transportation System improvements, previously separate fee components of the CFF program, were consolidated into the Roadway Fee Program, and eliminated rural road improvements, except for the necessary intersection improvements and the arterial widening of major thoroughfares in the rural areas. In 2014 the Nexus Study was updated to include additional projects, funding for rural road improvements, and certain trail facilities. The fee program includes a 2.75% administrative fee which is included in a separate account within the Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program Fund.

The 2014 Nexus Study identified the need for new roadway facilities. This fee program, as outlined in the Nexus Study, generally funds new development's share of the center lanes and medians of major roadways and funds major intersections, freeway interchanges, bridges, railroad overcrossings and Intelligent Transportation System improvements, rural roads, and a portion of trail facilities. The estimated costs of the new facilities were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$416 million in 2014 dollars. The Nexus Study, using 2014 dollars, identified \$290 million to be included in the fee program, and \$147 million in funding would come from a combination of funds such as roadway fees collected from prior years and other funding sources. After accounting for completed projects and other cost adjustments, \$90 million is needed from sources such as grants, Measure A, Gas Tax, Community Facilities Districts, etc. Existing deficiencies were identified in the Nexus Study and must be funded with other funding sources.

- The purpose of the Roadway Fee Program is to provide a funding mechanism to help the City maintain an adequate level of service on its street system by funding the construction of new roadways and other transportation improvements and widening or improving existing roadway improvements as identified in the City's traffic model and Capital Improvement Program
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the roadway fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Update of the Roadway Fee Program Nexus Study dated September 8, 2014 effective November 23, 2014.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated for completing the roadway facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Update of the Roadway Fee Program Nexus Study dated September 8, 2014 effective November 23, 2014* (shown in 2014 dollars). The sources of funding existing development's share are grants, Measure A, Gas Tax, Community Facilities Districts, etc.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing new facilities is shown in the 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program.

Roadway Fee Program (Fund 328)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	34,740,260
Program Fees collected		7,487,302
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss		(1,366,624)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	-
Fee Credit Reimbursement	\$	-
Other revenue	\$_	239,537
Total	\$	6,360,215

			% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	403,796	100%
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$	45,000	100%
Laguna Creek Trail Master Plan WAM011	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	50,055	31%
Arterial Road Rehab FY16 WPR014	\$	27,910	11%
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$	23,161	13%
Laguna Creek Trail Crossing at SR99 WTL016	\$	20,752	31%
Lgna Creek Trail Bruceville Sidewalk WTL019	\$	18,145	11%
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	1,570,974	12%
Whitelock Project Study WTR009	\$	625,357	100%
Kammer Rd 4 Lane Extension Lent Rnch WTR014	\$	3,460,843	71%
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$	3,307,974	30%
Kammerer/Bruceville to Big Horn WTR018	\$	580	5%
SEPA Roadway Right of Way Acquisition WTR027	\$	49,092	100%
Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$	191,334	100%
Citywide Traffic Sig. Enh. and Congestion Relief WTR094	\$	8,156	16%
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$	1,189	100%
Roadway Fee Update WTRA07	\$	56,231	100%
Total	\$	9,860,550	10070
10001	Ψ	0,000,000	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	31,239,925	

		Funded in
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2022/23	 Amount	FY22
EG Creek Trail - Emerald Vista to EG Florin WTL009	\$ 75,000	0%
EG Creek Trail Gap Enclosure WTL011	\$ 125,000	6%
Laguna Creek Trail - Crossing at SR99 WTL016	\$ 5,350	2%
Whitelock Pkwy/State Route 99 Interchange WTR009	\$ 4,700,000	5%
Elk Grove Blvd and Bradshaw Intersection WTR071	\$ 300,000	0%
Grant Line Rd and Wilton Rd Operational Imp. WTR091	\$ 500,000	0%
Citywide Traffic Signal and Congestion Relief WTR094	\$ 17,000	0%
Lotz/Promenade Parkway WTR096	\$ 2,650,000	0%
Total	\$ 8,372,350	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 328 - Elk Grove Roadway Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2017/18		FY2018/19			FY2019/20		1	FY2020/21		FY2021/22	
Revenues			_									
Program Fees collected	\$	8,200,778 [1] 9	\$ 8	8,914,834	[1]	\$	9,589,599	\$	12,017,203	\$	7,487,302
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	71,329		\$	1,469,127	[1]	\$	1,764,440	\$	35,967	\$	(1,366,624)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	689,784	9	\$:	3,645,115		\$	24,489	\$	20,000	\$	-
Fee Credit Reimbursement	\$	-	5	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other revenue	\$		9	\$	60,814		\$	37,352	\$	282,737	\$	239,537
Total Revenues	\$	8,961,890	;	\$ 14	4,089,890		\$	11,415,880	\$	12,355,907	\$	6,360,215
Expenditures												
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$	208,175	5	\$:	2,718,398		\$	440,713	\$	787,244	\$	-
Impact Fee Administration	\$	926,601	5	\$	905,955		\$	699,485	\$	713,300	\$	448,796
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest)			5	\$	23,120		\$	23,120	\$	72,275	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	3,842,129	5	\$ 8	8,814,21 <u>5</u>		\$	3,731,357	\$	8,202,544	\$	9,411,754
Total Expenditures	\$	4,976,905	;	\$ 13	2,461,688		\$	4,894,675	\$	9,775,364	\$	9,860,550
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	3,984,985	5	\$	1,628,202		\$	6,521,205	\$	2,580,543	\$	(3,500,335)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	19,422,655	5	\$ 2	3,407,640		\$	25,638,512	\$	32,159,717	\$	34,740,260
Prior year adjustment	\$	- [1] 9	\$	602,669		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revised Beginning Balance	\$	-	5	\$ 24	4,010,309		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	23,407,640	9	\$ 2	5,638,512		\$	32,159,717	\$	34,740,260	\$	31,239,925
Adjustment for Other Balance Sheet Activity	\$	-	5	\$ (6,380,886		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjustment for EGRFP Roadway Fee Credits	\$	4,745,917 [2	2] 3	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	28,153,557	5	\$ 32	2,019,398		\$	32,159,717	\$	34,740,260	\$	31,239,925

[1] Prior Year Adjustment

[2] FY18/19 Elk Grove Roadway Fee Credits reduced to \$0. FY18/19 Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity reflects removal of all Elk Grove Roadway fee credits. Elk Grove Roadway Fee credits still exist as commitment but are no longer recorded in the balance sheet.

Capital Improvement Projects

Capital improvement Projects								
	Pro	oject Amount	Percent Funded	Ir	npact Fee	Non-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	by Impact Fees	E>	penditures	E	xpenditures	
Impact Fee Administration	\$	403,796	100%	\$	403,796	\$	-	
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$	45,000	100%	\$	45,000	\$	-	
Laguna Creek Trail Master Plan WAM011	\$	160,897	31%	\$	50,055	\$	110,842	
Arterial Road Rehab FY16 WPR014	\$	247,964	11%	\$	27,910	\$	220,054	
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$	178,278	13%	\$	23,161	\$	155,117	
Laguna Creek Trail Crossing at SR99 WTL016	\$	66,533	31%	\$	20,752	\$	45,781	
Lgna Creek Trail Bruceville Sidewalk WTL019	\$	167,409	11%	\$	18,145	\$	149,263	
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$	12,762,955	12%	\$	1,570,974	\$	11,191,981	
Whitelock Project Study WTR009	\$	625,357	100%	\$	625,357	\$	-	
Kammer Rd - 4 Lane Extension Lent Rnch WTR014	\$	4,852,913	71%	\$	3,460,843	\$	1,392,071	
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$	11,204,715	30%	\$	3,307,974	\$	7,896,741	
Kammerer/Bruceville to Big Horn WTR018	\$	10,973	5%	\$	580	\$	10,393	
SEPA Roadway Right of Way Acquisition WTR027	\$	49,092	100%	\$	49,092	\$	-	
Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$	191,334	100%	\$	191,334	\$	-	
Citywide Traffic Signal Enhancement and Congestion Relief WTR094	\$	49,830	16%	\$	8,156	\$	41,674	
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$	1,189	100%	\$	1,189	\$	-	
Roadway Fee Update WTRA07	\$	56,231	100%	\$	56,231	\$	-	
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$		100%	\$		\$	-	
Total	\$	31 074 467		\$	9 860 550			

FY 2020-21 Projects	ject Amount Expended	Percent Funded by Impact Fees	npact Fee	Non-Impact Fee Expenditures	
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 668,300	100%	\$ 668,300	\$	-
Capital Southeast JPA Membership	\$ 45,000	100%	\$ 45,000	\$	-
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$ 72,275	100%	\$ 72,275	\$	-
Bike/Ped Master Plan Update WAM006	\$ 145,828	64%	\$ 92,746	\$	53,082
Bond Median/E. Stock Blvd WTC015	\$ 1,771,731	40%	\$ 712,183	\$	1,059,549
Grant Line/Sheldon Area Feasibility Study WTR028	\$ 310,316	100%	\$ 310,316	\$	-
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Closure WTL011	\$ 13,281	11%	\$ 1,523	\$	11,758
Laguna Crk Trail - Lewis Stein Rd. WTL019	\$ 96,049	6%	\$ 5,673	\$	90,376
Laguna Creek Open Space Trail WTL022	\$ 750	45%	\$ 335	\$	415
SEPA Roadway ROW Acquisition WTR027	\$ 11,783	67%	\$ 7,876	\$	3,907
Bradshaw/Sheldon Improvements PT0137	\$ (146)	100%	\$ (146)	\$	-
Arterial Rd Rehab FY16 WPR014	\$ 221,065	25%	\$ 54,564	\$	166,501
Grant Line Rd Widening WTR002	\$ 5,912,144	13%	\$ 781,332	\$	5,130,812
Whitelock Project Study Report WTR009	\$ 241,512	100%	\$ 241,512	\$	-
Kammerer/Big Horn to Lotz Pkwy WTR017	\$ 5,420,562	32%	\$ 1,749,800	\$	3,670,761
Kammerer/Big Horn to Big Horn Blvd WTR018	\$ 2,255,798	6%	\$ 130,536	\$	2,125,262
Sheldon Elk Grove/Florin to Waterman WTR054	\$ 1,721,970	100%	\$ 1,721,970	\$	-
SR99 North Aux Land to Elk Grove Blvd/Calvine WTR095	\$ 2,147,000	100%	\$ 2,147,000	\$	-
Interchange Right of Way Transfer WTRA04	\$ 53,297	100%	\$ 53,297	\$	-
Roadway Fee Update 20 WTRA07	\$ 192,026	100%	\$ 192,026	\$	-
Developer Fee Reimbursement	\$ 787,244	100%	\$ 787,244	\$	-
Total	\$ 22,087,786		\$ 9,775,364		

FUND: 328 - Elk Grove Roadway Fee (continued)		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	 FY2020/21	FY2021/22
	\$	8,961,890	\$	14,089,890	\$	11,415,880	\$ 12,355,907	\$ 6,360,215
Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method	\$	6,744,524	\$	8,961,890	\$	14,089,890	\$ 11,415,880	\$ 12,355,907
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	6,504,623	\$	6,744,524	\$	6,653,947	\$ 10,968,473	\$ 12,523,803
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	4,795,947	\$	2,223,093	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,146,573	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Total Revenue Available	\$	28,153,557	\$	32,019,398	\$	32,159,717	\$ 34,740,260	\$ 31,239,925
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match		FY2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	FY2020/21	FY2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	14,545	\$	-	\$ 3,121,417	\$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	6,504,623	\$	2,671,582	\$ 6,653,947	\$ 9,860,550
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,555,287	\$	4,795,947	\$	2,223,093	\$ -	\$ -
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	2,421,618	\$	1,146,573	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	4,976,905	\$	12,461,688	\$	4,894,675	\$ 9,775,364	\$ 9,860,550
Adopted 2	2022-	2027 Capital Im	prove	ment Program	(CIP)			
·		FY2022/23	•	FY2023/24	` ′	FY2024/25	FY2025/26	FY2026/27
EG Creek Trail - Emerald Vista to EG Florin WTL009	\$	75,000	\$		\$		\$ 	\$
Elk Grove Creek Trail Gap Enclosure WTL011	\$	125,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Laguna Creek Trail - Crossing at SR99 WTL016	\$	5,350	\$	-	\$	284,000	\$ -	\$ -
Laguna Creek Trail and Bruceville Road SRTS Improvements WTL019	\$	-	\$	189,700	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Whitelock Pkwy/State Route 99 Interchange Project WTR009	\$	4,700,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Kammerer Rd Phase 1, two-lane Ext. Lent Ranch to I-5 WTR014	\$	-	\$	-	\$	12,274,800	\$ -	\$ -
Laguna Blvd. Right Turn Lane to W. Stockton Blvd. WTR058	\$	-	\$	135,000	\$	288,000	\$ 2,056,000	\$ -
Whitelock Pkwy Improvements - Big Horn Blvd. to Lotz Pkwy WTR069	5 \$	-	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Elk Grove Blvd and Bradshaw Intersection WTR071	\$	300,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Waterman Rd Traffic Signals - Mainline Drive & Kent Street WTR075	\$	-	\$	90,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Grant Line Rd and Wilton Road Operational Improvements WTR091	\$	500,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Calvine Road Complete Streets WTR093	\$	-	\$	200,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Citywide Traffic Signal Enhancement and Congestion Relief WTR094	\$	17,000	\$	104,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
SR99 Northbound Auxiliary Lanes WTR095	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Lotz/Promenade Parkway WTR096	\$	2,650,000	\$	4,200,000	\$		\$ 	\$
Total	\$	8,372,350	\$	5,118,700	\$	12,846,800	\$ 2,056,000	\$

Roadway Fee Schedule

Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program - First Half of FY2021-22											
First Half of FY2021-22 July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021											
Land Use	Z	one 1	Z	Zone 2	Z	Zone 3	Z	one 4	7	Zone 5	Total
<u>Residential</u>											
Single Family	\$	11,323	\$	9,506	\$	8,286	\$	5,864	\$		per unit
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	4,387	\$	3,766	\$	3,481	\$	2,752	\$		per unit
Single Family TOD	\$	10,192	\$	8,554	\$	7,461	\$	5,280	\$	9,959	per unit
Multi-Family	\$	7,868	\$	6,436	\$	5,775	\$	4,104	\$	7,693	per unit
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	4,372	\$	3,747	\$	3,465	\$	2,736	\$	4,296	per unit
Multi-Family TOD	\$	5,899	\$	4,822	\$	4,330	\$	3,075	\$	5,770	per unit
Commercial											
General Commercial	\$	10.25	\$	7.41	\$	7.11	\$	3.24	\$	9.97	per square foot
Commercial TOD	\$	9.69	\$	6.97	\$	6.70	\$	3.03	\$	9.41	per square foot
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	12.83	\$	9.74	\$	9.47	\$	5.34	\$	12.49	per square foot
Office Office											
Office	\$	9.74	\$	6.98	\$	7.67	\$	3.60	\$	9.47	per square foot
Office TOD	\$	8.74	\$	6.27	\$	6.89	\$	3.23	\$	8.52	per square foot
<u>Industrial</u>	\$	6.98	\$	5.58	\$	5.54	\$	3.84	\$	6.82	per square foot
<u>Institutional</u>											
Assembly Use	\$	6.85	\$	5.73	\$	4.98	\$	3.57	\$	6.72	per square foot
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adult)	\$	25.41	\$	21.35	\$	18.64	\$	13.22	\$	24.99	per square foot
Private School (K-12)	\$	9.40	\$	7.89	\$	6.89	\$	4.87	\$	9.24	per square foot
Miscellaneous											
Gas Station	\$	13,692	\$	10,585	\$	10,292	\$	6,124	\$	13,421	per fueling station
Hotel/Motel	\$	4,957	\$	4,739	\$	3,448	\$	1,606	\$	4,829	per room
Congregate Care Facility	\$	0.98	\$	0.81	\$	0.73	\$	0.51	\$	0.96	per square foot
Health Club	\$	6.75	\$	5.65	\$	4.96	\$	3.49	\$	6.65	per square foot
Library	\$	4.69	\$	3.94	\$	3.42	\$	2.38	\$	4.59	per square foot

Roadway Fee Schedule (continued)

Elk Grove Roadway Fee Program - Second Half of FY2021-22											
January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022											
Land Use	Z	one 1	Z	Zone 2	Z	Zone 3	Z	one 4	7	one 5	Total
Residential	١.										
Single Family	\$	11,247	\$	9,443	\$	8,230	\$	5,825	\$		per unit
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	4,358	\$	3,740	\$	3,458	\$	2,733	\$		per unit
Single Family TOD	\$	10,124	\$	8,496	\$	7,410	\$	5,245	\$	9,892	per unit
Multi-Family	\$	7,815	\$	6,393	\$	5,736	\$	4,076	\$	7,642	per unit
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	4,343	\$	3,723	\$	3,441	\$	2,718	\$	4,267	per unit
Multi-Family TOD	\$	5,860	\$	4,790	\$	4,301	\$	3,055	\$	5,731	per unit
Commercial											
General Commercial	\$	10.18	\$	7.36	\$	7.06	\$	3.22	\$	9.89	per square foot
Commercial TOD	\$	9.63	\$	6.92	\$	6.66	\$	3.01	\$	9.34	per square foot
Car Sales (new and used)	\$	12.75	\$	9.68	\$	9.41	\$	5.31	\$	12.41	per square foot
Office											
Office	\$	9.68	\$	6.93	\$	7.61	\$	3.58	\$	9.41	per square foot
Office TOD	\$	8.68	\$	6.23	\$	6.85	\$	3.21	\$	8.46	per square foot
<u>Industrial</u>	\$	6.93	\$	5.54	\$	5.50	\$	3.81	\$	6.78	per square foot
Institutional											
Assembly Use	\$	6.81	\$	5.69	\$	4.95	\$	3.54	\$	6.68	per square foot
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adult)	\$	25.24	\$	21.21	\$	18.52	\$	13.13	\$	24.81	per square foot
Private School (K-12)	\$	9.34	\$	7.84	\$	6.85	\$	4.84	\$	9.18	per square foot
<u>Miscellaneous</u>											
Gas Station	\$	13,601	\$	10,514	\$	10,224	\$	6,083	\$	13,332	per fueling station
Hotel/Motel	\$	4,924	\$	4,707	\$	3,426	\$	1,596	\$	4,797	per room
Congregate Care Facility	\$	0.97	\$	0.80	\$	0.73	\$	0.50	\$	0.95	per square foot
Health Club	\$	6.71	\$	5.61	\$	4.93	\$	3.47	\$	6.60	per square foot
Library	\$	4.65	\$	3.90	\$	3.40	\$	2.37	\$	4.56	per square foot

Cosumnes Community Services District Fire Fee Program Overview

The CSD Fire Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2007 on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). An updated Nexus study was adopted by City Council in December 2010. The fee program boundaries include much of the CSD's jurisdiction, some of which is outside the City limits. In addition to the City, the fee program was adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors and the City of Galt on behalf of the CSD to ensure new development in the County and Galt pay their fair share of new fire facilities. The Nexus Study identified the need for new fire-related facilities including fire stations, administrative, maintenance, and training buildings, equipment, and financing costs for both new and existing facilities and equipment. The Nexus Study, using 2009 dollars, identified \$69.8 million to be included in the fee program, \$35.2 million of which was in the City of Elk Grove.

The CSD Fire Fee Program includes a 3% administrative fee which is divided equally between the CSD and the City. The CSD's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account within the CSD Fire Fee Program Fund. The CSD Fire Fee Program Fund is a liability account with the City and funds are provided to the CSD every quarter. The City's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with this fee program.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the fire fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for fire facilities as required at build-out of the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the fire fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the Cosumnes Community Services District Nexus Study dated January 10, 2007, effective August 23, 2010.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated for completing the fire facilities are in the *Cosumnes Community Services District Nexus Study dated January 10, 2007, effective August 23, 2010.* The source of funding existing development's share is primarily the CSD's General Fund.
- 4. The approximate dates for funding and constructing new facilities are shown in the CSD's 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program (Fund 710)

This citywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of fire protection facilities. The fee program boundaries extend beyond the City and were also adopted by Sacramento County. The administrative revenues are split with the CSD.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	8,996	
Revenue Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	- (32,173) - (32,173)	
Disbursements		Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	1,662 1,662	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	(24.840)	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The city does not audit or verify the information provided.

,	•	
	Cosumnes	
	CSD	
CSD Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 8,785,311	
Revenue		
Interest Earned	\$ 33,570	
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$ 2,014,242	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -	
Total Revenue	\$ 2,047,812	
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	% Fee Funded_
Station 77 COP Debt Service Payment	\$ 133,946	100%
Total	\$ 133,946	
CSD Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 10,699,177	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23	 Amount	% Fee Funded
Fire Apparatus - Station 77	\$ 350,000	100%
Station 77 COP Debt Service Payment	\$ 483,269	100%
Total Planned Projects for FY22/23	\$ 833,269	

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-03)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program, and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-03 funds the Elk Grove Fire Fee Program administrative expenses incurred by the City.

The total administrative fee is 3% of the base fee for this fee program, which is split between the City and the CSD.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	160,226
Fees Collected	\$	28,613
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	(5,163)
Miscellaneous Revenue	_\$_	
Total	\$	23,450

		% Fee
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 21,035	33%
Total	\$ 21,035	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 162,641	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-03 CSD Fire Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	F	/2017/18	F\	/2018/19	FY	2019/20	F	/2020/21	FY	/2021/22
Revenues	\$	20. 727	\$	20,022	Φ.	24.400	Φ.	24.040	œ.	00.040
Fees collected by the City Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss		29,737		32,633	\$	24,190 2.373	\$ \$	31,948 675	\$	28,613 (5,163)
Total Revenues	\$	173 29.910	<u>\$</u>	4,543 37,176	\$ \$	26,563	\$ \$		<u>\$</u> \$	
lotal Revenues	Þ	29,910	Þ	37,176	Þ	26,563	Þ	32,623	Þ	23,450
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371	\$	20,731	\$	21,035
Total Expenditures	\$	6,827	\$	6,981	\$	17,371	\$	20,731	\$	21,035
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	23,083	\$	30,195	\$	9,192	\$	11,892	\$	2,415
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	85,863	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333	\$	160,226
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333	\$	160,226	\$	162,641
Assigned Fund Balance	\$, <u>-</u>	\$	-	\$	· -	\$	-	\$	· <u>-</u>
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	108,946	\$	139,141	\$	148,333	\$	160,226	\$	162,641
Capital Improvement Projects										
		ect Amount		ent Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		xpended	_by In	npact Fees		enditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	64,357		33%	\$	21,035	\$	43,322		
		ect Amount		ent Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		xpended	by In	npact Fees		enditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	62,577		33%	\$	20,731	\$	41,846		
Five `	Year Rev	venue Test U	sing Fi	rst in First Oເ	ut Meth	od				
Five '	<u>E</u>	venue Test U <u>/2017/18</u>	-	rst in First Ou /2018/19		od <u>′2019/20</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>/2020/21</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>/2021/22</u>
Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	<u>F`</u>		\$ \$		<u>FY</u> \$		\$	/2020/21 32,623	\$	/2021/22 23,450
	\$ \$ \$	<u>/2017/18</u>	\$ \$	<u>/2018/19</u>	<u>FY</u>	<u>′2019/20</u>	\$		\$ \$	
Available Revenue Current Year	\$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910	\$ \$ \$	/2018/19 37,176	\$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563	\$ \$ \$	32,623	\$ \$ \$	23,450
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	<u>F)</u> \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632	\$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910	<u>FY</u> \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176	\$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563	\$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632	\$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176	\$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	<u>F)</u> \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576	\$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858	<u>FY</u> \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910	\$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576	FY \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632	\$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320	* * * * * *	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ure to I	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ tch	26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 ear Expendit 72017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ ure to I	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 ear Expendit 72017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat (2018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit /2017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit /2017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19	FY	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit /2017/18 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat /2018/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333 /2019/20 - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641 (2021/22 11,402
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 par Expendit /2017/18 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19 6,981 6,981	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333 	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641 '2021/22 - - - - 11,402 9,633
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 ear Expendit /2017/18 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19 6,981 6,981	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333 	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641 '2021/22 - - - - 11,402 9,633
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 ear Expendit (2017/18 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19 6,981 6,981	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333 **2019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226 (2020/21 - - - 20,731 20,731	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641 (2021/22 11,402 9,633 21,035
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 9,794 20,176 108,946 ear Expendit (2017/18 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72018/19 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 17,576 22,989 139,141 Revenue Mat 72018/19 6,981 6,981 vement Prog 72023/24	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2019/20 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 21,858 23,193 148,333 **2019/20	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 9,632 24,320 160,226 (2020/21 - - - 20,731 20,731	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	23,450 32,623 26,563 37,176 29,910 12,918 162,641 (2021/22 11,402 9,633 21,035

Fire Fee Schedule

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program - First Half of FY2021-22 First Half of FY2021-22 July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021											
Land Use	Z	one 1	Z	one 2	Z	one 3	Z	one 4	Z	one 5	Total
Residential											
Single Family	\$2	2,208.32	\$ 2	2,155.80	\$ 2	2,053.82	\$ 2	2,132.10	\$ 2	2,027.04	per unit
Multi-Family	\$1	,454.36	\$1	1,437.88	\$ 1	,409.04	\$ 2	1,431.70	\$ 1	1,400.80	per unit
Age Restricted (Single/Multi-Family)	\$1	,172.14		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	per unit
Non-Residential											
Commercial/Office	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Industrial	\$	0.61	\$	0.60	\$	0.56	\$	0.59	\$	0.56	per square foot
<u>Institutional</u>											
Religious Institution		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	exempt
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adult)	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Private School	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Miscellaneous											
Hotel/Motel	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Congregate Care Facility	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Health Club	\$	1.87	\$	1.83	\$	1.80	\$	1.82	\$	1.79	per square foot
Library		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	exempt

Elk Grove Fire Fee Program - Second Half of FY2021-22											
January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022											
Land Use	Z	one 1	Z	Zone 2	Z	one 3	Z	Zone 4	7	Zone 5	Total
<u>Residential</u>											
Single Family	\$2	2,405.06	\$ 2	2,347.38	\$ 2	2,236.14	\$ 2	2,321.62	\$ 2	2,207.30	per unit
Multi-Family	\$1	L,583.12	\$:	1,565.60	\$1	L,534.70	\$:	1,559.42	\$:	1,525.44	per unit
Age Restricted (Single/Multi-Family)	\$1	1,276.18		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	per unit
Non-Residential											
Commercial/Office	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Industrial	\$	0.66	\$	0.65	\$	0.61	\$	0.64	\$	0.61	per square foot
Institutional											
Religious Institution		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	exempt
Day/Child Care (pre-school and adult)	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Private School	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Miscellaneous											
Hotel/Motel	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Congregate Care Facility	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Health Club	\$	2.03	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	\$	1.98	\$	1.94	per square foot
Library		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	exempt

Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Overview

The Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2009 on behalf of the Sacramento Transportation Authority. The Nexus Study identified the need for various regional transportation projects, including highway interchanges, traffic flow improvements, and light rail expansion. The Nexus Study, using 2006 dollars, identified \$1.4 million in costs region-wide, with 31.3% allocated to new development and which was included in the fee program, and 68.7% allocated to existing development (existing deficiency). Funding for the existing deficiencies will come from gas tax, and other local, state, and federal funding.

The City of Elk Grove Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program includes an additional 2% administrative fee which is used to fund administrative costs incurred by the City. The capital portion of the Elk Grove Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the Sacramento Transportation Authority every quarter.

Due to the regional nature of transportation impacts and the regional benefit of transportation improvements, it is likely that many projects utilizing Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program funds collected by the City of Elk Grove will be located outside the City's boundaries. The relationship between the impacts and benefits of the development and those projects is identified in the Nexus Study.

- The purpose of the Measure A fee program is to provide new development's share
 of funding for regional transportation improvements facilities as required at buildout of the region.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Measure A fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the Sacramento Countywide Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Nexus Study dated June 7, 2006, effective April 1, 2009.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the Measure A improvements are in the Sacramento Countywide Transportation Mitigation Fee Program Nexus Study dated June 7, 2006, effective April 1, 2009. The sources of funding for existing development's share are gas tax, and other local, state, and federal funding.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the Sacramento Transportation Authority's 2009 Measure A Allocation Plan. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Measure A Transportation Mitigation Fee Program – Construction (Fund 711)

This countywide development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of regional transportation facilities. The City collects the fee and passes through all capital funds to the Sacramento Transportation Authority. In addition, the City charges an additional 2% fee for administration.

Details on funds passed through to the Authority can be found in its Annual Statement of Revenues and Expenditures for the Sacramento County Transportation Mitigation Fee Program at www.sacta.org.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	10,186	
Revenue Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	- (32,621) - (32,621)	
<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	100%
Total	\$	-	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	(22,435)	

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-06)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program, and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-06 funds the Measure A Transportation Fee Program administrative expenses incurred by the City.

The total administrative fee is 2% of the base fee for this fee program which was recorded in Fund 711. As of March 2014, the administrative fees have been recorded in Fund 329 Sub-account 02-06.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	124,628
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ \$ \$	25,935 (4,017) - 21,919

			% Fee
			Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>		<u>Amount</u>	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$_	16,361	25%
Total	\$	16,361	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	130,185	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-05 East Franklin Sp Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Revenue Separation Separa
Interest Eamed, Market Gain/Loss \$ 211 \$ 6,212 \$ 1,956 \$ 478 \$ (4,017) \$ Total Revenues \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 \$
Total Revenues
Expenditures
Minpact Fee Administration
Total Expenditures
Revenue Less Expenditures \$ 28,242 \$ 41,294 \$ 7,578 \$ 19,619 \$ 5,557
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year \$ 27,895 \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 Fund Balance, End of Year \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185 Assigned Fund Balance \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185 Adjusted Available Fund Balance \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185 Capital Improvement Projects Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fees Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 64,357 25% \$ 16,361 \$ 47,996 Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Ut Method Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Ut Method Fy2017/18 Fy2018/19 Fy2019/20 Fy2020/21 Fy2021/22 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 A
Fund Balance, End of Year \$ 50,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185
Assigned Fund Balance
Adjusted Available Fund Balance \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185 Capital Improvement Projects Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fees Expenditures Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Project Amount Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures Project Amount Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Project Amount Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Project Amount Impact Fee Expenditures Project Am
Capital Improvement Projects FY 2021-22 Projects Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fees Expenditures Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 64,357 25% \$ 16,361 \$ 47,996 FY 2020-21 Projects Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 62,577 23% \$ 14,676 \$ 47,901 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 19,542 \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ -
FY 2021-22 Projects Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fees by Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 64,357 25% \$ 16,361 \$ 47,996 FY 2020-21 Projects Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 62,577 23% \$ 14,676 \$ 47,901 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 19,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,89
FY 2021-22 Projects Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures Expenditures Impact Fee Administration \$ 64,357 25% \$ 16,361 \$ 47,996 FY 2020-21 Projects Expended Project Amount Expended Percent Funded by Impact Fee Expenditures Non-Impact Fee Expenditures Impact Fee Administration Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures Expenditures Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073
Project Amount Percent Funded Impact Fee Expenditures Ex
Project Amount Expended Percent Funded Impact Fee Expenditures Expend
FY 2020-21 Projects Expended by Impact Fees Expenditures 47,901 Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures 47,901 Provider Expenditures 47,901 Provider Expenditures 47,901 Provider Pr
Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22
Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996
FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2012/22 Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 19,542 \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ -
Available Revenue Current Year \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 \$ 21,919 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 19,542 \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ 19,542 \$ 36,595 \$ 50,840 \$ 21,899 \$ 34,295 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 68,434 \$ 21,899 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 32,270 \$ 52,073 Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ -
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
· ————————————————————————————————————
Total Revenue Available \$ 56,137 \$ 97,431 \$ 105,009 \$ 124,628 \$ 130,185
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match
<u>FY2017/18</u> <u>FY2018/19</u> <u>FY2019/20</u> <u>FY2020/21</u> <u>FY2021/22</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ 8,353 \$ 9,546 \$ 14,321 \$ -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 4,680 \$
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996 \$ 6,365
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9,996
Total Annual Expenditures \$ 8,353 \$ 9,546 \$ 14,321 \$ 14,676 \$ 16,361
Adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program (CIP)
FY2022/23 FY2023/24 FY2024/25 FY2025/26 FY2026/27
FY2022/23 FY2023/24 FY2024/25 FY2025/26 FY2026/27 None Programmed \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - Total \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

Measure Fee Schedule

Sacramento County Transportation Mitigation Fee Measure A Development Impact Fee							
ivieasure A Develop	mer	•	ear 2021-22				
Land Use							
		July 1, 2021	- June 30, 2022				
Posidontial manuait							
Residential - per unit	ے ا	1 270					
Single Family	\$		per unit				
Single Family Age Restricted	\$ \$ \$		per unit				
Multi-Family	<u>۲</u>		per unit 				
Multi-Family Age Restricted	۶	825	per unit				
Non-Residential							
Office	\$	1.65	per square foot				
Retail	\$		per square foot				
Industrial	\$		per square foot				
Hotel/Motel	\$	799	per room				
Extended Stay Hotel/Motel	\$		per room				
Golf Course	\$		per acre				
Movie Theater	\$	2,621	per screen				
Religious Center	\$	1.29	per square foot				
Hospital	\$	2.32	per square foot				
Service Station	\$ \$ \$	1,792	per fueling pump				
Supermarket	\$	2.07	per square foot				
Warehouse/Self Storage	\$	0.35	per square foot				
Assisted Living	\$ \$ \$	397	per bed				
Congregate Care	\$	292	per unit				
Child/Day Care	\$	634	per student				
Private School (K-12)	\$	359	per student				
Auto Repair/Body Shop	\$ \$ \$	2.07	per square foot				
Gym/Fitness Center	\$	2.07	per square foot				
Drive-through Car Wash	\$	2.07	per square foot				
All Other - average weekday trip generation rate * normalized cost per trip	\$	144.84	per average weekday trips generated				

Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program Overview

The Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council on September 13, 2017, along with the cities of Sacramento and West Sacramento, the State Department of Transportation ("CalTrans") and the Sacramento Area Council of Government. The Nexus Study for the fee program identified the need for various regional transportation projects, including highway interchanges, traffic flow improvements, and light rail expansion. These improvements were also identified by CalTrans as necessary to the I-5 and Highway 99 corridors to accommodate future development within the region and its share of the total anticipated congestion on the State Highway System, as detailed in the Nexus Study. The Nexus Study, using 2015 dollars, identified more than \$1.5 billion in needed transportation improvements regionwide, of which \$1.3 billion was unfunded before the I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program. At adoption, the final amount to be funded by new development in the cities of West Sacramento, Sacramento, and Elk Grove, was \$135 million (10%), with Elk Grove's proportional share being \$42 million (31%). Funding for the existing deficiencies is proposed to come from future voter-approved tax measures and other local, state, and federal funding sources.

The Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program includes an additional 3% administrative fee which is used to fund administrative costs incurred by the City. The capital portion of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program Fund is received by the City and used by the City to fund improvements identified in the Nexus Study. The relationship between the impacts and benefits of the development and those projects is identified in the Nexus Study.

- 1. The purpose of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for regional transportation improvements as required to mitigate its share of the total anticipated congestion on the State Highway System.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation fee program and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Program Nexus Study dated January 2016, effective November 27, 2017.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the improvements are in *the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Program Nexus Study dated January 2016, effective November 27, 2017.* The sources of funding proposed for existing development's share is future voter-approved tax measures and other local, state, and federal funding.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the Sacramento Area Council of Governments Metropolitan Transportation Plan/Sustainable Community Strategy. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget. No activity or payment of the Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee has occurred as of June 30, 2022.

Voluntary I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Program (Fund 365)

\$ 114,674
\$ 621,496
\$ (23,466)
\$
\$ 598,030
\$ \$ \$

		% Fee
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	 Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 150	100%
Total	\$ 150	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 712,554	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 365 - Freeway Mitigation Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u> Revenues	<u>F</u>	Y2017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>FY</u>	2019/20	<u>FY</u>	2020/21	<u>FY</u>	<u> 2021/22</u>
Fees collected	\$		\$		\$	54,853	\$	58,158	\$	621,496
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	φ \$	-	\$	- - [1	ı] \$	1,424	\$	239	φ \$	(23,466)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	- 1	\$	1,424	\$	200	\$	(23,400)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	58,397	\$	598,030
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	58,397	\$	597,880
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	114,674
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	114,674	\$	712,554
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	114,674	\$	712,554
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects			_							
EV 0004 00 Burlants	,	ect Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		mpact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects Impact Fee Administration	\$	xpended 150		oact Fees 00%	<u>Exp</u>	enditures 150	<u>Exp</u>	enditures		
Total	э \$	150	11	0070	\$ \$	150	э \$	-		
iotai	φ	130			φ	130	φ	-		
		ect Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		mpact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		xpended		act Fees		enditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	1	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five \	Year Re	evenue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Meth	od				
	<u>F</u>	Y2017/18	FY2	018/19	FY	2019/20	FY	2020-21	FY	<u> 2021-22</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	58,397	\$	598,030
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	_\$	58,397
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,126
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,277	\$	114,674	\$	712,554
	Five `	Year Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	tch					
		Y2017/18		018/19		<u>2019/20</u>	_	<u> 2020-21</u>	_	<u>′2021-22</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	150
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$		\$		\$		<u>\$</u>		\$ \$	450
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	•	\$	-	\$	•	Þ	-	\$	150
Adopt		2-2027 Capita								
		Y2022/23		023/24		2024/25	_	2025/26		2026/27
None Programmed	<u>\$</u> \$		<u>\$</u> \$		\$		<u>\$</u> \$		<u>\$</u> \$	-
Total	<u></u>		Φ		Φ	<u> </u>	<u>Ф</u>		Φ	

I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee Schedule

I-5 Subregional Corridor Mitigation Fee					
Land Use		Fiscal Year 2021-22 July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022			
Residential					
Single Family	\$	3,379.35 per unit			
Single Family Age Restricted	\$	1,317.64 per unit			
Single Family TOD	\$	3,040.62 per unit			
Multi-Family	\$	2,094.45 per unit			
Multi-Family Age Restricted	\$	1,081.66 per unit			
Multi-Family TOD	\$	1,553.62 per unit			
Non-Residential					
Commercial	\$	1.147 per square foot			
Commercial TOD	\$ \$ \$	1.083 per square foot			
Car Sales	\$	0.845 per square foot			
Office	\$	0.778 per square foot			
Office TOD	\$	0.709 per square foot			
Industrial	\$	0.540 per square foot			
Assembly	\$	0.067 per square foot			
Day Care/Child Care	\$	0.202 per square foot			
Private School	\$	0.067 per square foot			
Congregate Care Facility	\$	101.62 per bed			
Health Club	\$	0.540 per square foot			
Library	\$	0.168 per square foot			
Gas Station	\$	1,182.15 per fuel position			
Hotel/Motel	\$	303.72 per room			

Stonelake Park Fee Program Overview

The Stonelake Park Fee Program is a fee program inherited by the City. The last update occurred in 2001. There was a minor amendment to the timing of the annual inflation adjustment by the City Council in 2004. There have been no changes to the fee program rates since 2001 other than the annual inflation adjustment.

This fee program was originally adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Laguna Stonelake development area.

The Nexus Study identified the need for new parks, a trail, and a fair share of a community center. The Nexus Study, using 2001 dollars, identified \$3.1 million to be included in the fee program to be 100% funded by new development. The 4% administrative component costs are in addition to the \$3.1 million and are included in a separate account within the Stonelake Park Fee Program Fund. The Stonelake Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD every quarter.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at the build-out of the Laguna Stonelake development area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the Laguna Stonelake Public Facilities Financing Plan Development Impact Fee Program Update dated July 31, 2007.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the Laguna Stonelake Public Facilities Financing Plan Development Impact Fee Program Update dated July 31, 2007.

Stonelake Park Fee (Fund 717)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Stonelake area.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 0
Revenue	
Fees Collected	\$ 0
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 0
Prior Period Adjustment	\$ 0
Total Revenue	\$ 0

			% Fee
			Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amo	ount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	0	100%
Total	\$	0	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	0	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services district. The city does not audit or verify the information provided.

	Cosumnes		
	CSD		
CSD Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	3,260	
Revenue			
Interest Earned	\$	16	
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$	-	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$		
Total Revenue	\$	16	

<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	% Fee Funded	
No Project Disbursements	\$	-	100%	
Total	\$	-		
CSD Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	3,276		
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23 No Projects Programmed	<u> </u>	Amount -	% Fee Funded	
No i rojecis i rogianimed	Ψ	-		

Stonelake Park Fee Schedule

Stonelake Park Fee					
	First Half of FY2021-22	Second Half of FY2021-22			
Land Use	July 1, 2021 through	January 1, 2022 through			
	December 31, 2021	June 30, 2022			
Residential Single Family - per unit Multi-Family - per acre	\$ 3,508 \$ 41,052	·			
Non-Residential					
Commercial - per acre	\$ 8,772	\$ 9,552			
Office - per acre	\$ 10,527	\$ 11,463			
Industrial - per acre	\$ 12,280	\$ 13,372			

The January 1, 2022 rate increase was 8.89% and reflected the combined average of the October 2020 to October 2021 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" index.

Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program Overview

The Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program is a fee program that the City inherited. The last update occurred in 1994. This fee program was originally adopted by the Sacramento County Board of Supervisors on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Lakeside and Laguna West development areas. This is one fee program with two benefit areas and two separate funds.

The Nexus Study identified the need for new parks and a fair share of a community center. The Nexus Study, using 1994 dollars, identified approximately \$1.6 million in construction costs. The fee program included approximately \$1.1 million of those costs with the remainder to be funded by the Community Facilities District for that area. The \$20 per permit administrative component cost is over and above the fee program construction cost and is included in separate accounts within the Lakeside and Laguna West Park Fee Program Funds. These funds are received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD every quarter.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at the build-out of the Lakeside and Laguna West development areas.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the Laguna West / Lakeside Park Development Fee Analysis dated 1994.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the park facilities are in the Laguna West / Lakeside Park Development Fee Analysis dated 1994.
- 4. The CSD is responsible for determining the projects for construction in these areas.

Lakeside Park Fee Program (Fund 704)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Lakeside area.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ -
Revenue	
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total Revenue	\$ -

			% Fee
			Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	An	nount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	100%
Total	\$	-	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	-	

Note: The CSD no longer administers the Lakeside Park Fee program and has no financials to provide.

Lakeside Park Fee Schedule (Effective December 15, 2003 through Current)

Lakeside Park Fee		
Land Use	Total Fee	
Residential Single Family Multi-Family	\$247/unit + \$20/permit \$124/unit + \$20/permit	
Non-Residential Commercial - per acre Office - per acre Industrial - per acre	\$0.05/square foot + \$20/permit	

Laguna West Park Fee Program (Fund 715)

The plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities to serve the Laguna West area.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	16	
Revenue Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Prior Period Adjustment Total Revenue	\$ \$ \$	- (21) 626 605	
Disbursements	An	nount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	0	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	621	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services district. The city does not audit or verify the information provided.

	Cosumnes		
	CSD		
CSD Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	132,950	
Revenue			
Interest Earned	\$	373	
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$	-	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$		
Total Revenue	\$	373	

<u>Disbursements</u>		Amount	% Fee Funded		
No Project Disbursements	\$	-	100%		
Total	\$	-			
CSD Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	133,323			
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23		Amount	% Fee Funded		
No Projects Programmed	\$	-			

Laguna West Park Fee Schedule

Laguna West Park Fee						
Land Use	Total Fee					
Residential Single Family Multi-Family	\$169/unit + \$20/permit \$85/unit + \$20/permit					
Non-Residential Commercial - per acre Office - per acre Industrial - per acre	\$0.02/square foot + \$20/permit					

Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Overview

The Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2007. The fee program was updated in March of 2019 and went into effect in June 2019. The updated fee program includes a 4% administrative fee which is included in a separate account within the Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Fund. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Area and the Lent Ranch Specific Plan Area.

The 2019 Nexus Study identifies the need for additional Civic Center community park facilities, including a community center, aquatics center, pedestrian trails and landscaping, and an updated fair share contribution toward a sports park (Bartholomew Sports Park). The estimated cost of the new facilities, including 36.8 acres of the 44.8-acre community park, along with financing costs for the nature-open space center, were included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$87.3 million in 2018 dollars. However, the allocation between existing and future development – and a \$30 million contribution from existing development – meant that only \$12.9 million was included in the fee program as future development's allocated cost. The City's current policy is to identify 15% of the base fee collected and distribute that portion to the Cosumnes Community Services District as reimbursement for the Bartholomew Sports Park.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as listed in the Nexus Study.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the park facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study* dated March 12, 2019, *effective June 10, 2019.*
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Laguna Ridge Park Fee (Fund 360)

This plan area development impact fee program funds new development's fair share of the Civic Center Park (now known as District 56) to serve the Laguna Ridge area and provides a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park located in East Franklin.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 49,667
Fees Collected	\$ 323,161
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (10,601)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 809
Total	\$ 313,369

		% Fee
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	 Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 10,780	100%
Bartholomew Park Reimbursement	\$ 46,612	100%
Total	\$ 57,392	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 305,644	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 360 - Laguna Ridge Park Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	F	Y2017/18	F	FY2018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues	\$	000 740	\$	F00 000	•	COF 700	\$	500 040	\$	323,161
Fees collected	\$	668,748	\$ \$	580,083	\$	695,706	\$ \$	589,243	\$ \$	(10,601)
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss		22,161		329,346	\$	(25,436)		2,254		, ,
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	809
Total Revenues	\$	690,908	\$	909,429	\$	670,270	\$	591,497	\$	313,369
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	89,534	\$	83,664	\$	15,068	\$	10,044	\$	10,780
Bartholomew Park Reimbursement	\$	-	\$	108,850	\$	-	\$	185,328	\$	46,612
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	73,546	\$	6,012,132	\$	3,987,868	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	163,080	\$	6,204,646	\$	4,002,937	\$	195,372	\$	57,392
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	527,828	\$	(5,295,217)	\$	(3,332,667)	\$	396,125	\$	255,978
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	7,753,597	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(346,458)	\$	49,667
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	8.281.426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(346,458)	\$	49.667	\$	305.644
Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity	Ф \$	-	Ф \$	2,960,209	φ \$	346,458	φ \$	49,007	Ф \$	303,044
Adjustment for Balance Sheet Activity Adjusted Available Fund Balance	э \$		э \$		Ф \$,	φ \$		э \$	
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	ф	8,281,426	ф	2,986,209	ф	(0)	Þ	49,667	ф	305,644
Capital Improvement Projects										
		ject Amount		cent Funded		npact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	10,780		100%	\$	10,780	\$	-		
Bartholomew Park Reimbursement	\$	46,612		100%	\$	46,612	\$	-		
Total	\$	57,392			\$	57,392				
	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	lr	npact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	bv	Impact Fees		cpenditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	10.044		100%	\$	10.044	\$			
Bartholomew Park Reimbursement	\$	185,328		100%	\$	185,328	\$	_		
Total	\$	195,372			\$	195,372				
Five V	Voor E	lovonuo Toet I	leina	First in First O	ut Ma	thad				
Tive		Y2017/18	•	FY2018/19		Y2019/20	E1	Y2020/21	E.	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	690,908	\$	909,429	\$	12019/20	\$	49,667	\$	255,978
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	573,914	\$	690,908	\$	-	\$	49,007	\$	49,667
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	Ф \$	1,938,671	Ф \$	573,914	φ \$	-	φ \$	-	\$	49,007
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	Ф \$		э \$		φ \$	-	φ \$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	э \$	1,477,754	э \$	811,958	Ф \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	э \$	3,600,179	э \$	-	э \$	-		-	э \$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	8,281,426	\$	2,986,209	\$	(0)	<u>\$</u>	49,667	\$	305,644
Total Revenue Available	Þ	0,201,420	Ą	2,900,209	Þ	(0)	Ą	49,007	Ą	305,644
	Five	Year Expendi	ture t	o Revenue Ma	tch					
	_	Y2017/18	F	FY2018/19	F	Y2019/20		Y2020/21		Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$		\$		\$	1,016,728	\$	195,372	\$	7,725
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	909,429	\$	-	\$	49,667
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	690,908	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	1,126,713	\$	573,914	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	1,477,754	\$	811,958	_\$	-	_\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	163,080	\$	3,600,179	\$		\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	163,080	\$	6,204,646	\$	4,002,937	\$	195,372	\$	57,392
Adont	ed 20	22-2027 Capita	ıl İmn	rovement Pro	aram :	(CIP)				
Adopt		Y2022/23		Y2023/24		Y2024/25	F۱	Y2025/26	F'	Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	_	\$	_
. 5 5 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	-	Ψ		-		<u> </u>	

Laguna Ridge Park Fee Schedule

Lag	una Ridg	e Park Fee		
	First	: Half of FY2021-22	Sec	ond Half of FY2021-22
Land Use		July 1, 2021		January 1, 2022
		through		through
	De	cember 31, 2021		June 30, 2022
Residential - per unit				
Single Family	\$	4,278	\$	4,658
Multi-Family	\$	2,890	\$	3,147
Age-Restricted (single family)	\$	2,389	\$	2,601
Age-Restricted (multi-family)	\$	1,670	\$	1,819
Non-Residential - per square foot				
Commercial	\$	0.29	\$	0.31
Office	\$	0.47	\$	0.51
Industrial	\$	0.09	\$	0.10

The January 1, 2022 rate increase was 8.89% and reflected the combined average of the October 2020 to October 2021 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" index.

East Franklin Fee Program Overview (three fee components)

The East Franklin Fee Program was first adopted in 2001 under the name Laguna South Fee Program. The fee program was updated numerous times between 2002 and 2005. The remaining four fee components to what is now called the East Franklin Fee Program were updated in 2005 and updates since then have only included the annual inflation adjustment. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – the East Franklin Specific Plan area. Each of the four components to this fee program and an overview of each are provided below.

1. East Franklin Fee Program – Park Facilities (Fund 707)

The City adopted this fee program component on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). The 2005 Park Fee Nexus Study identified the need for new park facilities, trails, the Ehrhardt House Restoration, a community center, and a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park, including financing for the latter. The Nexus Study, using 2005 dollars, identified \$40.4 million in costs, with \$14 million in remaining facilities to be included in the fee program (there were also existing fee funds available). Existing development's share of the cost (the existing deficiency) must be funded with CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting, and landscape district funds, or CSD other funding sources.

The East Franklin Park Fee Program includes an administrative fee built into the base fee for the CSD and a 2% administrative fee to the City. The Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD every quarter. The City's 2% administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with the fee program.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the East Franklin Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 (shown in 2005 dollars). The sources of funding existing development's share are CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting and landscape district funds, and/or CSD other funding sources.
- 4. The approximate dates for funding and constructing new park facilities are currently outlined in the CSD's 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 7,839
Revenue	
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (8,112)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total Revenue	\$ (8,112)

Disbursements	Ar	mount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	3	100%
Total	\$	3	10070
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	(276)	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services district. The city does not audit or verify the information provided.

	(Cosumnes CSD
CSD Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	6,316,766
Revenue		
Interest Earned	\$	27,675
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$	10,550
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$	
Total Revenue	\$	38,225

Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded
Morse Park Community Center	\$ 145,230	25%
Elk Grove Park Land	\$ 920,970	78%
Total	\$ 1,066,200	
CSD Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 5,288,791	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23	Amount	% Fee Funded
Morse Park Community Center	\$ 1,500,000	25%

2. East Franklin Fee Program – Landscape Corridor (Fund 324)

The 2005 Nexus Study identified the need for new landscape corridors. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$18.6 million in 2003 dollars, which were escalated by inflation factors for the 2005 Nexus Study and have since been escalated by the annual inflation adjustment. The Nexus Study identified new development's share of these costs at 100%. This has been a reimbursement, or "equalization" fee program (developers build the corridors and obtain reimbursements from the fee program). There is a 3% administrative component included with this portion of the fee program. Due to accrual of a fund balance adequate to fund required drainage infrastructure as defined in the East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005, the City ceased collection of this fee beginning Fiscal Year 2010-2012.

- 1. The purpose of the landscape corridor fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for these facilities as required at build-out of the East Franklin Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the landscape corridor fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the landscape corridors are in the East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- The approximate dates for funding and constructing new landscape corridor facilities are currently outlined in the City's 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program.

This plan area development impact fee program component funds landscape corridor facilities serving this area.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 6,516,371	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ (271,694) \$ - \$ (271,694)	
Disbursements Impact Fee Administration Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007 Total	Amount \$ 5,295 \$ 6,000 \$ 11,295	% Fee Funded in FY22 100% 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 6,233,383	
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2022/23	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Whitelock Pkwy - Shed B Tree Planting WFL001	\$ 3,128,606	0%

City of Elk Grove FUND: 324 - E. Franklin Landscape Corridor Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Statement of Revenues and	l Expe	enditures and	Chan	ges in Fund B	alanc	for Last Five	Fisca	l Years		
<u>Description</u>	F	Y2017/18		Y2018/19		Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	2,458	\$	122,407	[1] \$	244,489	\$	24,554	\$	(271,694)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$	13,327	\$	4,031	\$	(074 004)
Total Revenues	\$	2,458	\$	122,407	\$	257,816	\$	28,585	\$	(271,694)
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	16,164	\$	9,025	\$	6,838	\$	13,067	\$	5,295
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest)			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	232,641	\$	385,078	\$	85,836	\$	427,231	\$	6,000
Total Expenditures	\$	248,804	\$	394,103	\$	92,675	\$	440,298	\$	11,295
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	(246, 346)	\$	(271,695)	\$	165,141	\$	(411,714)	\$	(282,989)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	7,280,986	\$	7,034,639	\$	6,762,944	\$	6,928,085	\$	6,516,371
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	7,034,639	\$	6,762,944	\$	6,928,085	\$	6,516,371	\$	6,233,383
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-,001,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	7,034,639	\$	6,762,944	\$	6,928,085	\$	6,516,371	\$	6,233,383
Capital Improvement Projects										
• • •	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	1	mpact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	1	Expended		by Fees	Е	xpenditures	E	xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	5,295		100%	\$	5,295	\$	-		
Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007	\$	6,000		100%	\$	6,000	\$	-		
Total	\$	11,295		100%	\$	11,295				
	Pro	ject Amount	Per	cent Funded	ı	mpact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	1	Expended		by Fees	Е	xpenditures	E	xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	13,067		100%	\$	13,067	\$	-		
Whitelock Ch B Tree Plant WFL001	\$	4,248		100%	\$	4,248	\$	-		
SCWA Frontage Landscaping WFL003	\$	370		100%	\$	370	\$	-		
Shed A Channel Landscape WFL007	\$	422,614		100%	\$	422,614	\$	-		
Total	\$	440,298		100%	\$	440,298				
Five \		Revenue Test l	_							
A 11 11 B		Y2017/18		Y2018/19		Y2019/20		FY2020/21		Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	2,458	\$	122,407	\$	257,816	\$	28,585	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	2,458	\$	122,407	\$	257,816	\$	28,585
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	121,373	\$	-	\$	2,458	\$	122,407	\$	257,816
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	103,083	\$	121,373	\$	-	\$	2,458	\$	122,407
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	- 007 705	\$	103,083	\$	121,373	\$	- 405 400	\$	2,458
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$	6,807,725 7,034,639	\$ \$	6,413,623 6,762,944	<u>\$</u>	6,424,031 6,928,085	\$	6,105,106 6,516,371	\$ \$	5,822,117 6,233,383
		Year Expendi Y2017/18		o Revenue M FY2018/19		Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,837
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,458
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	248,804	\$	394,103	\$	92,675	\$	440,298	\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	248,804	\$	394,103	\$	92,675	\$	440,298	\$	11,295
Adopt	ed 20	22-2027 Capita	ıl Imp	rovement Pro	gram	(CIP)				
	F	Y2022/23		Y2023/24		Y2024/25		Y2025/26	F	Y2026/27
Whitelock Pkwy - Shed B Tree Planting WFL001	\$	3,128,606	\$	123,000	\$	1,189,000	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	3,128,606	\$	123,000	\$	1,189,000	\$	-	\$	
			_		_					

3. East Franklin Fee Program – Administration (Fund 326)

The 2005 Nexus Studies (one Nexus Study for the Park Fee component and another Nexus Study for the Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee components) identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost is 2% of the fees collected in the Park Fee component and 3% of the Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee components.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the administration fee component of the East Franklin Fee Program is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the administrative fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 and in the East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the City of Elk Grove East Franklin Park Fee Update Nexus Study dated April 4, 2005, effective March 23, 2005 and in the East Franklin Landscape Corridor and Supplemental Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study dated April 7, 2005, effective June 27, 2005.
- 4. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current Budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 360,661
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 63,610
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 12,803
Total	\$ 76,413

		70 T CC
		Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	 Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 4,807	100%
Total	\$ 4,807	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 432,267	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 326 - E. Franklin Admin Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	F	/2017/18	F`	/2018/19	F	Y2019/20	F\	2020/21	F	/2021/22
Revenues										
Fees collected [1]	\$	1,909	\$	<u>-</u>	\$.	\$		\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	14,776	\$	178,587		16,223	\$	(11,530)	\$	63,610
Other revenues	\$		\$	1,632		57	\$		\$	12,803
Total Revenues	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	16,280	\$	(11,530)	\$	76,413
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857	\$	45,624	\$	4,807
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	<u> </u>	\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857	\$	45,624	\$	4,807
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	10,647	\$	154,440	\$	1,424	\$	(57,154)	\$	71,606
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	251,304	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	417,815	\$	360,661
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	417,815	\$	360,661	\$	432,267
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Fund Balance	\$	261,951	\$	416,391	\$	417,815	\$	360,661	\$	432,267
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
	,	ect Amount		ent Funded		npact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		xpended	by Ir	npact Fees		penditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	4,807		100%	\$	4,807	\$	-		
		ect Amount		ent Funded		npact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		xpended	by Ir	npact Fees		penditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	45,624		100%	\$	45,624	\$	-		
Five `		venue Test l	-							
		/2017/18		/2018/19		Y2019/20		/2020/21		/2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	16,280	\$	-	\$	76,413
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	16,280	\$	- -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219	\$	16,280
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	10,669	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685	\$	180,219
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	10,669	\$	67,030	\$	65,266	\$	16,685
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$	102,301 261,951	\$ \$	76,521 416,391	\$ \$	72,334 417,815	<u>\$</u>	82,210 360,661	\$ \$	142,670 432,267
	•		·	•	·	, -	·	, , , , ,	·	,
		∕ear Expendi ∕2017/18		Revenue M /2018/19		Y2019/20	F۱	′2020/21	F۱	/ 2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857	\$	45,624	\$	4,807
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	6,038	\$	25,779	\$	14,857	\$	45,624	\$	4,807
Adon		0 0007 0:4-				CID)				
7.000	tea 202	2-202/ Capita	ı impre	ovement Pro	ogram (CIP)				
		2-2027 Capita /2022/23		2023/24	-	Y2024/25	F۱	/2025/26	F	/ 2026/27
None Programmed	F	•			F	•		<u>/2025/26</u>		/2026/27 -
None Programmed Total		•	F		-	•	\$ \$	/2025/26 - -	\$ \$	/2026/27 - -

East Franklin Park Fee Schedule

East	Frai	nklin Park Fee			
	<u> </u>	First Half of FY2021-22	<u>Se</u>	cond Half of FY2021-22	
Land Use	July 1, 2021			January 1, 2022	
		through	through		
		December 31, 2021		June 30, 2022	
Residential		per unit		per unit	
Single Family	\$ \$ \$	8,938	-	9,733	
Multi-Family	\$	5,960	\$	6,489	
Age-Restricted (single/multi-family)	\$	5,108	\$	5,562	
Non-Residential		per square foot		per square foot	
Commercial	\$	0.31	\$	0.34	
Office	\$	0.51	\$	0.55	
Industrial	\$ \$ \$	0.16	\$	0.17	
Institutional		per square foot		per square foot	
Religious Institution		n/a		n/a	
Day/child Care (pre-school and adults)	\$	0.31	\$	0.34	
Private School	\$	0.31	\$	0.34	
Miscellaneous		per square foot		per square foot	
Hotel/Motel	ے	0.31	\$	0.34	
•	\$ \$ \$	0.31	۶ \$	0.34	
congregate Care Facility	ڊ م		\$ \$		
Health Club	>	0.31	>	0.34	
Library		n/a		n/a	

The January 1, 2022 rate increase was 8.89% and reflected the combined average of the October 2020 to October 2021 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" index.

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Overview

The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2004 on behalf of the Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD). This was the successor park fee program to the County-sponsored Elk Grove/West Vineyard Park Fee Program. This is a plan area fee program and as such, only includes a portion of the City – all areas of the City east of State Route 99. The Nexus Study identified the need for new park-related facilities including parks, trails, a community center, a swimming pool, a fair share contribution toward the Bartholomew Sports Park, and financing for the later. The Nexus Study, using 2004 dollars, identified \$39.8 million in costs with \$29.4 million (74%) allocated to new development and was included in the fee program, and \$10.3 million (26%) allocated to existing development (existing deficiency). Funding for the existing deficiencies will come from CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting, and landscape district funds or CSD other funding sources.

The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program includes a 3% administrative fee which is divided equally between the CSD and the City. The CSD's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account within the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Fund. The Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program Fund is received by the City and funds are provided to the CSD every quarter. The City's half of the administrative fee is included in a separate account and is retained by the City to cover the administrative costs associated with this fee program.

- 1. The purpose of the park fee program is to provide new development's share of funding for park facilities as required at build-out of the eastern portion of the City.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the park fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *Elk Grove Community Services District Eastern Elk Grove Park and Fire Facilities Fee Nexus Study dated March 26, 2004, effective June 7, 2004.*
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the park facilities are in the Elk Grove Community Services District Eastern Elk Grove Park and Fire Facilities Fee Nexus Study dated March 26, 2004, effective June 7, 2004. The sources of funding existing development's share are CSD in-lieu fees for park land, lighting, and landscape district funds, and/or CSD other funding sources.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some new facilities is shown in the CSD's 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program. The City's administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current City Budget.

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (Fund 702)

This Plan Area development impact fee program component funds new development's fair share of park and recreational facilities serving this area. The administrative revenues are split with the CSD.

City's Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 5,309	
Revenue		
Fees Collected	\$ 10,528	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (19,546)	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 674	
Total Revenue	\$ (8,343)	
		% Fee
		Funded in
Disbursements	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 11,238	100%
Total	\$ 11,238	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ (14,272)	

Note: The following information is provided by the Cosumnes Community Services District. The City does not audit or verify the information provided.

	(Cosumnes
		CSD
CSD Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	9,145,011
Revenue		
Passed through to the Cosumnes CSD	\$	917,075
Interest Earned	\$	43,657
Miscellaneous Revenue	_\$_	
Total Revenue	\$	960,732

Disbursements	Amount	% Fee Funded
Unity Park	\$ 118	100%
Elk Grove Park Land	\$ 2,502,636	78%
Albiani Recreation Center	\$ 150,808	100%
Total	\$ 2,653,562	
CSD Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 7,452,181	
Planned Cosumnes CSD Projectes for FY22/23 Unity Park	\$ Amount 1,704,884	% Fee Funded 100%

City Administration (Fund 329 sub-account 02-02)

Fund 329 includes revenues to fund the City's administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program, Elk Grove Fire Fee Program, and Measure A Transportation Fee Program as shown in this report. The expenses include but are not limited to fee collection and accounting. Sub-account 02-02 funds administrative expenses for the Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Program (also funded the fire fee portion of this fee program when it was in effect).

The total administration fee is 3% of the base fee for this fee program and is split equally between the City and the CSD.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 113,311
Fees Collected	\$ 14,629
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (3,652)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 10,977

		% Fee Funded in
Disbursements	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 14,876	23%
Total	\$ 14,876	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 109,412	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 329 sub-account 02-02 CSD Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Admin Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY	/2017/18	FY	2018/19	F\	/2019/20	FY	/2020/21	F	/2021/22
Revenues	•	00 700	•	40.000	•	0.4.000	•	00.400	•	44.000
Fees collected by the City	\$	38,796	\$	16,986	\$	24,960	\$	22,436	\$	14,629
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	225	\$	2,364	\$	2,448	\$	478	\$	(3,652)
Total Revenues	\$	39,021	\$	19,350	\$	27,409	\$	22,914	\$	10,977
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924	\$	14,686	\$	14,876
Total Expenditures	\$	8,907	\$	3,633	\$	17,924	\$	14,686	\$	14,876
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	30,114	\$	15,717	\$	9,484	\$	8,228	\$	(3,898)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	49,767	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083	\$	113,311
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083	\$	113,311	\$	109,412
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	79,881	\$	95,598	\$	105,083	\$	113,311	\$	109,412
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Proj∈	ect Amount	Perce	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	_	xpended	by Im	pact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	64,357		23%	\$	14,876	\$	49,481		
	Proje	ect Amount		ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	E	xpended	by Im	pact Fees	Exp	penditures	Exp	penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	62,577		23%	\$	14,686	\$	47,891		
Five '		venue Test l	-				FY	/2020/21	FY	/2021/22
Five Y Available Revenue Current Year	FY	/2017/18	FY	2018/19	F\	/2019/20		/2020/21 22.914		/2021/22 10.977
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	72017/18 39,021		2018/19 19,350	\$	/2019/20 27,409	\$	22,914	\$	10,977
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	72017/18 39,021 3,611	\$ \$	19,350 39,021	\$ \$	27,409 19,350	\$ \$	22,914 27,409	\$ \$	10,977 22,914
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$	19,350 39,021 3,611	\$ \$ \$	/2019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021	\$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350	\$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081	\$ \$ \$ \$	19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611	\$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021	\$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747	\$ \$ \$ \$	19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081	\$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081	**************************************	19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611	\$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611	\$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938	\$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006	\$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	\$ \$ \$ \$ Five Y FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311	\$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 Year Expendi (2017/18	FY	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 72019/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 7ear Expendi (2017/18	FY	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 72019/20 - 6,479 3,611	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 - - - 8,321	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 /2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (6-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (6-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (6-yr Old Funds)	FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 *Cear Expendi 2017/18	FY	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma 2018/19	**************************************	72019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 72019/20 - 6,479 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 - - - 8,321 3,611	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 /2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	FY	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 7ear Expendi (2017/18	FY	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 72019/20 - 6,479 3,611	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 - - - 8,321	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 /2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 72017/18 8,907 8,907	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma 2018/19 3,633 3,633	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 /2019/20 - 6,479 3,611 2,754 5,081 17,924	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 - - - 8,321 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 //2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 /ear Expendi /2017/18 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma 2018/19 3,633 3,633	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 /2019/20 - 6,479 3,611 2,754 5,081 17,924	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 - - - 8,321 3,611 2,754	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 //2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 7ear Expendi 72017/18 8,907 8,907 2-2027 Capita	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma 2018/19 3,633 3,633 vement Programs	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 /2019/20 - 6,479 3,611 2,754 5,081 17,924	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 (2020/21 - - 8,321 3,611 2,754 14,686	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 /2021/22 11,265 3,610 14,876
Available Revenue Current Year Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	FY \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	72017/18 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 15,747 13,667 79,881 7ear Expendi 72017/18 8,907 8,907 2-2027 Capita 72017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2018/19 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 5,081 25,781 95,598 Revenue Ma 2018/19 3,633 3,633 3,633	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/2019/20 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 2,754 12,938 105,083 /2019/20 - 6,479 3,611 2,754 5,081 17,924	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,914 27,409 19,350 39,021 3,611 1,006 113,311 (2020/21 - - 8,321 3,611 2,754 14,686	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,977 22,914 27,409 19,350 28,762 - 109,412 /2021/22 11,265 3,610 14,876

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee Schedule

Eastern Elk Grove Park Fee											
		First Half of FY2021-22	<u>Se</u>	cond Half of FY2021-22							
Land Use		July 1, 2021		January 1, 2022							
		through		through							
		December 31, 2021		June 30, 2022							
Residential		per unit		per unit							
Single Family	\$	7,147.18	\$	7,782.68							
Multi-Family	\$	4,766.84	\$	5,190.18							
Age-Restricted (single/multi-family)	\$	4,648.40	\$	5,061.42							
Non-Residential		per square foot		per square foot							
Commercial	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
Office	\$	1.63	\$	1.79							
Industrial	\$	0.56	\$	0.61							
<u>Institutional</u>		per square foot		per square foot							
Religious Institution		n/a		n/a							
Day/child Care (pre-school and adults)	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
Private School	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
<u>Miscellaneous</u>		per square foot		per square foot							
Hotel/Motel	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
congregate Care Facility	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
Health Club	\$	1.13	\$	1.23							
Library		n/a		n/a							

The January 1, 2022 rate increase was 8.89% and reflected the combined average of the October 2020 to October 2021 Engineering News Record – Construction Cost Index (ENR-CCI) San Francisco index and the ENR-CCI "20-City" index.

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Overview (three fee components)

The Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program was first adopted by the City Council in 2011 and was recently updated in 2019. This fee program is in addition to the existing Laguna Ridge Park Fee Program Nexus Study Update adopted by the City in 2019, and it includes facilities, land, and program administration. The fees are applied to development that has not constructed parks or dedicated park land that is less than development's fair share.

1. Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Public Land Acquisition Fee (Fund 331)

The 2019 updated Nexus Study identified the need for parkland to provide for community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development. The Land component will fund the acquisition and equalization of parkland dedications by providing funding to reimburse those developers that have dedicated parkland in excess of their fair share. Parkland in an amount equal to 5.0 acres per 1,000 residents is excluded from the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program and actual dedication of land or payment of a parkland in-lieu fee at final map approval will be required. The total net amount of parkland is estimated at 58.28 acres and the cost is estimated at \$15.2 million in 2018 dollars. There are no existing deficiencies as current needs for parklands are met by current parklands.

- 1. The purpose of the Land component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund land acquisition for developing community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Land fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated necessary to complete the land acquisition for community, local, and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development are in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and acquiring land for development is not known as sufficient funds have not been collected to commence projects and the timing of the adjacent residential development is not controlled by the City. Therefore, the land acquisition is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 432,161	
Fees Collected	\$ 239,440	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (19,543)	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ 	
Total	\$ 219,897	
		% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 220,435	100%
Total	\$ 220,435	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 431,623	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 331 - LSRP Public Land Acquisition Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Revenue Reve	<u>Description</u>		Y2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Miscellaneage Rimbursement		¢.	1 077 971	¢.	604 217	ф.	E71 7C0	¢	460 240	¢.	220 440
State Stat			1,077,871		,	•	,				,
Expenditures			150 200				0,910		7,145		(19,545)
Impact Fee Administration							580.678		475,493		219.897
Impact Fee Administration \$		Ť	-,,	•	,	,	,	•	,	•	,
Interfund Loam Repayment (Interest)						_					
Developer Reimbursement S					-				-		220,435
Revenue Less Expenditures S	. , , ,		,		-		7,836		1,892		-
Revenue Less Expenditures	•		98,583		1,225,734		-		-	*	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	•		404.044		4 225 724		7 026		4 902		220 425
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year \$ (2,519,888) \$ (1,302,858) \$ (614,281) \$ (41,440) \$ (30,101) \$ (41,440) \$	Total Experioritures	Þ	101,041	Þ	1,225,734	Ą	7,030	Þ	1,092	Ą	220,435
Prior year adjustment	Revenue Less Expenditures		1,127,030		(614,282)		572,842		473,601		(538)
Revised Beginning Balance			(2,519,888)								432,161
Fund Balance, End of Year			-		1,392,858		614,281		188,373		-
Second S			-		-		-		-		-
Adjusted Available Pund Balance \$ (614,497) \$ - \$ (14,693) \$ (431,623) \$ (431,623) \$ (17) ror Year Adjustment \$ (17) ror Year Expension \$ (17) ror Year \$ (17) ror Year Expension \$ (17) ror Year \$ (17) ror Year Expension \$ (17) ror Year Expension \$,				, ,		(41,440)		432,161		431,623
Project Amount projects	· ·		,		614,281		,				-
Project Amount Expended Expended Dy Impact Fees Expenditures Expendit	•	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	146,933	\$	432,161	\$	431,623
FY 2021-22 Projects Impact Fee Administration Expended Expended Sy Impact Fees (Expenditures) Impact Fee Expenditures (Expenditures) Non-Impact Fee Expenditures (Expenditu	[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Expended Expended Expended Expended Expenditures Expen	Capital Improvement Projects										
Project Amount Project Amount Expended Project Amount Project Amou		Pro	ject Amount	Pei	rcent Funded		•	Non	Impact Fee		
Project Amount Expended Exp		_		by					penditures		
Expended Expended Strate	Impact Fee Administration	\$	220,435		100%	\$	220,435	\$	-		
Triterfund Loan Repayment \$ 1,892 100% \$ 1,892 \$ -		Pro	ject Amount	Pei	rcent Funded	ı	mpact Fee	Non	Impact Fee		
Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Method FY2017/18	FY 2020-21 Projects		Expended	by	Impact Fees	E	xpenditures	Ex	penditures		
FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22	Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	1,892		100%	\$	1,892	\$	-		
National Revenue Current Year \$ (614,497) \$ - \$ 146,933 \$ 432,161 \$ 219,897	Five Year Revenue Test Using First in First Out Meth	od									
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ -			Y2017/18	-	FY2018/19		FY2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Available Revenue Current Year	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	146,933	\$	432,161	\$	219,897
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22	Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	211,726
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22	Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years S	Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY2017/18 FY2018/19 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22	Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match FY2019/18 FY2019/20 FY2020/21 FY2021/22					-		-		-	\$	
Expense Allocation Current Year \$ -	Total Revenue Available	\$	(614,497)	\$	-	\$	146,933	\$	432,161	\$	431,623
Expense Allocation Current Year \$ -		Five	Year Expendi	ture t	o Revenue M	/latch					
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) \$ -			Y2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20		Y2020/21	F`	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) \$ -			-		-		-		-		-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) \$ -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-		-		-		1,892		220,435
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) \$ -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-		-		-		-		-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years \$ 101,041 \$ 1,225,734 \$ 7,836 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 101,041 \$ 1,225,734 \$ 7,836 \$ 1,892 \$ 220,435 \$ 1,892 \$ 220,435 \$ \$ 1,041 \$ 1,225,734 \$ 1,225,734 \$ 1,892 \$ 1,89			-		-		-		-		-
Adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) FY2022/23 FY2022/23 FY2024/25 FY2025/26 FY2026/27 No Projects Programmed \$ -			-		-				-		-
Adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) FY2022/23 FY2023/24 FY2024/25 FY2025/26 FY2026/27 No Projects Programmed \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$									<u>-</u>		
FY202/23 FY2023/24 FY2024/25 FY2025/26 FY2026/27 No Projects Programmed \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Total Annual Expenditures	\$	101,041	\$	1,225,734	\$	7,836	\$	1,892	\$	220,435
No Projects Programmed <u>\$ - \\$ - \\$ - \\$ - \</u>	Adopt										
		Į	Y2022/23	_	FY2023/24		FY2024/25	<u>F</u>	Y2025/26	_	<u> /2026/27</u>
Total <u>\$ - </u> <u>\$ - </u> <u>\$ - </u> <u>\$ - </u>	No Projects Programmed	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	-
	Total	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

^{*}See page 75 for adjustment detail

2. Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Facilities Fee (Fund 332)

The 2019 Updated Nexus Study identified the need for community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development. The total cost of the facilities component is estimated at \$69.7 million in 2018 dollars. There are no existing deficiencies as current facilities needs are met by current facilities.

The Laguna Ridge Specific Plan (LRSP) Supplemental Park Land Fee provides a mechanism for the collection and reimbursement of fees related to park facility construction in the LRSP. Facilities eligible for reimbursement through this program include neighborhood, local, and portions of community parks. All LRSP Supplemental Parks facilities are eligible for funding from this source.

- 1. The purpose of the Facilities component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the Facilities fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated completing the community, local and neighborhood park facilities, and parkways development are in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing some of the new facilities is shown in the 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program. There are additional facilities that do not yet appear in the CIP as sufficient funds have not been collected to commence the projects. Therefore, some are longer-term planned projects for the City.

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Facilities Fee (Fund 332)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ ^	1,903,117
Fees Collected	\$	862,300
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	(64,848)
Other Revenue	\$	49,314
Total	\$	846,766

Disbursements Impact Fee Administration Interfund Loan Repayment Oasis Park Phase I WCE008 Community Building Oasis Park WCE009 Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03 Total	Amount \$ 307,535 \$ - \$ 35,750 \$ 2,200,000 \$ 9,373 \$ 2,552,658	% Fee Funded in FY22 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 197,225	
Planned Projects for Fiscal Year 2022/23	Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Sun Grove Park WCE012	\$ 666,500	0%

City of Elk Grove FUND: 332 - LSRP Park Facilities Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>		Y2017/18	_	FY2018/19	_	FY2019/20		FY2020/21		Y2021/22
Revenues	_						_			
Fees collected	\$	1,823,141	\$	1,472,817	\$	1,903,214	\$	1,551,890	\$	862,300
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	¢	2 602	\$	175,207		187,315	\$	(56,296)	\$	(64,848)
Other Revenue Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	2,602 1,825,743	- <u>\$</u>	38,237 1,686,261	- <u>\$</u>	2,090,529	\$	1,495,594	<u>\$</u>	49,314 846,766
	•	.,,.	·	-,,	Ť	_,,	Ť	.,,	•	,
Expenditures	•	275 740	•	70.000	•	F 000	•	404.004	•	207 525
Impact Fee Administration	\$	375,742	\$	79,363	\$	5,900	\$ \$	124,291	\$ \$	307,535
Interfund Loan Repayment (Interest) Developer Reimbursement	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	430,524	\$ \$	5,490	э \$	2,139	э \$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	200,711	\$	3,662,722	\$	4,985,076	\$	4,040,749	\$	2,245,123
Total Expenditures	\$	576,453	\$	4,172,609	\$	4,996,466	\$	4,167,179	\$	2,552,658
Daniel Land Employer	•	4 040 000	•	(0.400.047)	•	(0.005.007)	•	(0.074.505)	•	(4 705 000)
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	1,249,290	\$	(2,486,347)		(2,905,937)	\$	(2,671,585)	\$	(1,705,892)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	8,262,009	\$	9,511,299	\$	7,480,639	\$	4,574,702	\$	1,903,117
Prior year adjustment* Revised Beginning Balance	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	455,687 9,966,986	\$ \$	- 7,480,639	\$ \$	- 4,574,702	\$ \$	- 1,903,117
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	9,511,299	Ф \$	7,480,639	φ \$	4,574,702	э \$	1,903,117	\$	197,225
Adjustment to Fund Balance	φ \$	455,687		7,460,039	φ \$	4,374,702	э \$	1,903,117	φ \$	490,000
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	9,966,986	1 2.3 ♥	7,480,639	\$	4,574,702	\$	1,903,117	\$	687,225
[1] Prior Year Adjustment	Ψ	0,000,000	Ψ	7,400,000	Ψ	4,074,702	Ψ	1,000,117	Ψ	007,220
as part of settlement agreement payout to developer. Inter- Capital Improvement Projects						loon and East	Ne	- I F		
FY 2021-22 Projects		ject Amount Expended		ercent Funded Impact Fees		Impact Fee Expenditures		n-Impact Fee xpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	307,535		100%		307,535	\$	xperialities -		
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	307,333		100%	\$	307,333	\$			
Oasis Park Phase I WCE008	\$	35,750		100%	\$	35,750	\$	_		
Community Building Oasis Park WCE009	\$	2,200,000		100%	\$	2,200,000	\$	_		
Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03	\$	9,373		100%	\$	9,373	\$	_		
Total	\$	2,552,658	_			2,552,658	•			
	·				·					
EV 2020 24 Projects		ject Amount		ercent Funded		Impact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects Impact Fee Administration	\$	Expended 124,291	Dy	Impact Fees 100%		xpenditures 124,291	<u> </u>	xpenditures		
Interfund Loan Repayment	\$	2,139		100%	\$	2,139	\$	-		
Oasis Park Phase I WCE008	\$	2,098,138		100%	\$	2,139	\$	_		
Community Building Oasis Park WCE009	\$	292,000		100%	\$	292,000	\$	_		
Singh and Kaur Park WCE010	\$	1,633,488		100%	\$	1,633,488	\$	_		
Laguna Ridge Park Engineering WCEA03	\$	17,123		100%	\$	17,123	\$	_		
Total	\$	4,167,179			\$	4,167,179				
Five `	Year F	Revenue Tes	t Usino	First in First	Out M	ethod				
		Y2017/18		FY2018/19		FY2019/20	ı	FY2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	1,825,743	\$	1,686,261	\$	2,090,529	\$	1,495,594	\$	689,424
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	1,560,448	\$	1,825,743	\$	1,686,261	\$	407,523	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	4,130,415	\$	1,560,448	\$	797,912	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	2,450,380	\$	2,408,186	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$	9,966,986	- <u>\$</u>	7,480,639	- <u>\$</u>	4,574,702	<u>\$</u>	1.903.117	<u>\$</u>	687,225
	•	, ,	Ť		Ť	,,,	Ť	.,,	•	,
Five Yea		enditure to I	Reveni	ie Match FY2018/19		FY2019/20		EV2020/24		V2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	Y2017/18		F 12018/19		F 12019/20	\$	FY2020/21	<u> </u>	649.540
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$		\$		\$		\$	1,683,006	\$	1,495,594
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	Ф \$	-	φ \$	1,027,831	э \$	1,686,261	\$	407,523
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	576,453	\$	1,722,229	\$	1,560,448	\$	797,912	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	2,450,380	\$	2,408,186	\$,	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	576,453	\$	4,172,609	\$	4,996,466	\$	4,167,179	\$	2,552,658
Adop			ital Im	provement Pi	-	. ,		EV0005/00	_	
Poppy West Park WCC044		Y2022/23	_	FY2023/24		FY2024/25		FY2025/26	_	Y2026/27
Poppy West Park WCE011	\$	-	\$	1,900,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sun Grove Park WCE012 Madeira East - South Park WCE013	\$ \$	666,500	\$ \$	95,500	\$ \$	704,500	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Poppy East Park WCE014	\$ \$	-	\$	90,000	\$	704,500	\$	219,000	\$ \$	1,440,000
Whitelock Pkwy - Big Horn to Lotz WTR065	\$	-	Ф \$	25,000	φ \$	-	Ф \$	_ 10,000	\$	
Total	\$	666,500	<u>Ψ</u> \$	2,021,000	- - \$	704,500	\$	219,000	\$	1,440,000
	Ť	230,000	<u> </u>	_,,000	<u> </u>	,000		0,000	Ť	., ,

3. Laguna Ridge Supplemental Parks Admin Fee (Fund 333)

The 2019 updated Nexus Study identified the need for fee program administration. The program administration component is 4% of the base fee and will be used to reimburse the City for costs associated with program administration.

- 1. The purpose of the Facilities component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to fund community, local, and neighborhood park and parkway facilities to serve future residents and employees within the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan area.
- The purpose of the Fee program Administration component of the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee is to provide new development's share of funding for fee program administration, including fee collection, fee updates, annual reporting, etc.
- 3. The reasonable relationship between the Fee Program Administration fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March* 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019.
- 4. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete administration of the fee program are in the City of Elk Grove Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program Nexus Study, dated March 12, 2019, effective June 10, 2019 (shown in 2011 dollars).
- 5. Administrative expenditures are ongoing in the fee program and are included in the current budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 763,466
Fees Collected	\$ 47,229
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (6,682)
Other Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 40,547

		% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 32,437	100%
Total	\$ 32,437	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 771,576	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 333 - LSRP Park Admin Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	<u>E`</u>	Y2017/18	<u>F</u>	/2018/19	<u>F</u>	Y2019/20	<u>F</u>	<u>/2020/21</u>	<u>F</u> Y	<u>/2021/22</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$	44,644	\$	62,217	\$	98,741	\$	80,946	\$	47,229
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	э \$	24,756	э \$	281,344		30,101	э \$	(5,649)	\$ \$	(6,682)
Other Revenue	э \$	24,750	э \$	201,344	[i] ֆ \$	30, 101	\$ \$	(5,649)	\$ \$	(0,002)
Total Revenues	\$	69,400	\$	343,561	\$	128,842	\$	75,297	\$	40,547
Total Revenues	φ	65,400	Ψ	343,361	φ	120,042	φ	15,251	Ψ	40,547
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	53,785	\$	160,437	\$	48,210	\$	53,729	\$	32,437
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	6,226	\$	18,033	\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	60,012	\$	178,470	\$	48,210	\$	53,729	\$	32,437
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	9,389	\$	165,091	\$	80,632	\$	21,569	\$	8,111
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	486,785	\$	496,174	\$	661,264	\$	741,897	\$	763,466
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	496,174	\$	661,264	\$	741,897	\$	763,466	\$	771,576
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
, ,	Proje	ect Amount	Perc	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	É	xpended	by In	npact Fees	Ex	penditures	Exp	oenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	32,437		100%	\$	32,437	\$	-		
	Proi	ect Amount	Perc	ent Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	,	xpended		npact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	53,729	Буп	100%	\$	53,729	\$	-		
impact 1 00 / tarminotration	Ψ	00,720		10070	Ψ	00,720	Ÿ			
Five '		evenue Test	-				_		_	
A " II B O IV	_	Y2017/18		/2018/19		Y2019/20		<u>/2020/21</u>		<u>/2021/22</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	69,400	\$	343,561	\$	128,842	\$	75,297	\$	40,547
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	147,577	\$	69,400	\$	343,561	\$	128,842	\$	75,297
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	192,552	\$	147,577	\$	69,400	\$	343,561	\$	128,842
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	86,644	\$	100,726	\$ \$	147,577	\$	69,400	\$	343,561
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-		52,516	\$	146,365	\$	69,400
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	<u>\$</u>	400 474	\$ \$		\$ \$	744 007	\$ \$	702.400	\$ \$	113,928
Total Revenue Available	Þ	496,174	Þ	661,264	Þ	741,897	Þ	763,466	Ф	771,576
	Five \	rear Expendi	ture to	Revenue M	atch					
	F	Y2017/18	F	/2018/19	F`	Y2019/20	<u>F</u>	<u>/2020/21</u>	<u>F)</u>	<u> 2021/22</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	22,048	\$	91,826	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)		07.004	\$	86,644	\$	48,210	\$	1,212	\$	-
	\$	37,964	Ψ							
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$		\$		\$	52,516	\$	32,437
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures		60,012		178,470	\$ \$	48,210	<u>\$</u>	52,516 53,729	<u>\$</u>	32,437 32,437
Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$		\$,	\$,				
Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ ted 202	60,012	\$ \$,	\$ ogram (,	\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ ted 202	60,012 2-2027 Capita	\$ \$	ovement Pro	\$ ogram (CIP)	\$ 	53,729	\$	32,437
Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	\$ \$ ted 202	60,012 2-2027 Capita Y2022/23	\$ \$ II Impre	ovement Pro	\$ ogram (CIP)	\$ F	53,729	\$ F)	32,437

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplement Park Fee Schedule

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program										
First Half of FY2021-22 - July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021										
Land Use	Fa	cilities	Fa	cilities	Land Base		Land Admin		Total	
Land Ose		Base	-	Admin						TOtal
Residential - per unit										
Single Family	\$	11,582	\$	463	\$	3,851	\$	154	\$	16,050
Multi-Family	\$	7,826	\$	313	\$	2,601	\$	104	\$	10,844
Age-Restricted Single Family	\$	6,469	\$	259	\$	2,152	\$	86	\$	8,966
Multi-Family Single Family	\$	4,522	\$	181	\$	1,503	\$	60	\$	6,266
Non-Residential - per square foot										
Tax Zone 1 Commercial	\$	0.16	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.17
Tax Zone 1 Office	\$	0.29	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.30
Tax Zone 2 Commercial	\$	0.29	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.30
Tax Zone 2 Office	\$	0.48	\$	0.02	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.50
Tax Zone 3 Commercial	\$	0.16	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.17
Tax Zone 3 Office	\$	0.28	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.29

Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Supplemental Park Fee Program										
Second Half of FY2021-22 - January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022										
Land Use	Fa	cilities	Fa	cilities	La	nd Base		Land	Total	
Land OSC		Base	-	Admin	Lanu base		Admin			
Residential - per unit										
Single Family	\$	12,611	\$	504	\$	5,059	\$	202	\$	18,377
Multi-Family	\$	8,522	\$	341	\$	3,417	\$	137	\$	12,417
Age-Restricted Single Family	\$	7,044	\$	282	\$	2,827	\$	113	\$	10,266
Multi-Family Single Family	\$	4,924	\$	197	\$	1,975	\$	79	\$	7,175
Non-Residential - per square foot										
Tax Zone 1 Commercial	\$	0.17	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.18
Tax Zone 1 Office	\$	0.32	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.33
Tax Zone 2 Commercial	\$	0.32	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.33
Tax Zone 2 Office	\$	0.52	\$	0.02	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.54
Tax Zone 3 Commercial	\$	0.17	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.18
Tax Zone 3 Office	\$	0.30	\$	0.01	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0.31

Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Fee Program Overview (two fee components)

The Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) fee programs were adopted by the City Council in 2019 when the fee program nexus studies were finalized by the City's contracted consultant, Goodwin Consulting. The current 2019 version of the SEPA fee programs includes three separate Nexus Studies: the SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Program Nexus Study, the SEPA Drainage Fee Program Nexus Study, and the SEPA Park and Trail Fee Program Nexus Study. The City Council adopted these three Nexus Studies on February 13, 2019, and they went into effect on April 15, 2019. The three fee programs are intended to reimburse the City for expenditures related to the creation of the SEPA Strategic Plan; improvements benefitting the fee program area boundaries; and related expenditures such as professional services, design, and administration.

1. Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee (Fund 370)

The 2019 SEPA Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee Program Nexus Study identified the need to reimburse the City for costs associated with the preparation of the SEPA Strategic Plan (including consultant time, City staff time, and direct costs), along with initial implementation activities. The total calculated was included in the Nexus Study in the amount of \$2.1 million. The 2019 Nexus Study describes funding provided as an advance for the Strategic Plan from a variety of special projects and General Fund Sources. The SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Program is calculated to repay those advances. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA Cost Recovery Fee area is completely undeveloped.

The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's records, which may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

There are no projects programmed from this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program since the fund is solely dedicated to the reimbursement of prior expenditures related to the SEPA Strategic Plan.

- 1. The purpose of the SEPA Strategic Plan Cost Recovery Fee Program is to reimburse the City for prior expenditures related to the preparation and development of the SEPA Strategic Plan (including consultant time, City staff time, and direct costs), which was necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in SEPA. New development in SEPA will increase the service population benefitting from the SEPA Strategic Plan and, therefore, the need to reimburse for the preparation of that Strategic Plan.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Strategic Plan Cost Recovery fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area Strategic Plan Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*

- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to reimburse the City for SEPA Strategic Plan costs are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area Strategic Plan Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.

 4. The approximate date for funding this work is known because the expenditures
- have already been incurred.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$	317,813
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ \$ \$	(10,092) - (10,092)

<u>Disbursements</u>	 Amount	% Fee Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 135	100%
Total	\$ 135	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 307,586	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 370 - SEPA Cost Recovery Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	017/18	FY2	2018/19	<u>F`</u>	Y2019/20	<u>F</u>	<u>/2020/21</u>	<u>F`</u>	Y2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$	154.869	\$	153.815	\$	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	Ф \$	-	э \$		э 1] \$	5,729	\$ \$	3,612	э \$	(10,092)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	- [ւյ ֆ <u>\$</u>	5,729	\$	3,012	э \$	(10,092)
Total Revenues	\$		\$		\$	160,597	\$	157,427	\$	(10,092)
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47	\$	164	\$	135
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	47	\$	164	\$	135
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	157,263	\$	(10,227)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	317,813
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	317,813	\$	307,586
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	- -	\$	-	\$	
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	317,813	\$	307,586
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects			_							
	,	Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		ended		pact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	135	1	00%	\$ \$	135	\$ \$	-		
Total	Ф	135			Ф	135	Ф	-		
	,	Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		ended		pact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	164 164	1	00%	\$ \$	164 164	\$ \$	-		
Total	Ф	104			Ф	104	Ф	-		
Five `			-	st in First C			_			
		<u>017/18</u>		2018/19	_	<u>Y2019/20</u>		<u>/2020/21</u>	_	<u> Y2021/22</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	157,380	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	160,433	\$ \$	157,380
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	150,206
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-	э \$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	Ф \$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$		\$	-	\$	160,550	\$	317,813	\$	307,586
			<u>.</u>			,	•	ŕ	•	•
		ar Expendi 017/18		Revenue Ma 2018/19		Y2019/20	F۱	/2020/21	E,	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>	47	\$	-	\$ <u>-</u>	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	164	\$	_
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	135
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47	\$	164	\$	135
Adopt	ted 2022-2	2027 Capita	l Improv	ement Pro	gram (CIP)				
	FY2	022/23	FY2	2023/24	F	Y2024/25	F	/2025/26	F`	Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

SEPA/LRSP Cost Recovery Impact Fee Program								
	First Half of FY2021-22	Second Half of FY2021-22						
Land Use	July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021	January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022						
All Land Uses - per gross acre	\$ 2,322.75	\$ 2,380.82						

2. Southeast Policy Area and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 Drainage Impact Fee (Funds 371 through 380)

The Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study was adopted by City Council in 2019 and identifies the need to fund land acquisitions and construction costs for drainage channels and basins in the Southeast Policy Area (Zone 1) and the Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 area (Zone 2). The Drainage fee is composed of the following components: A Channel Fee, a City Infrastructure Development Fee, six Basin Fees; and an Administration Fee.

A. Channel Fee (Fund 371)

The Channel Fee is based on the allocation of channel facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses in SEPA. The costs are allocated uniformly to all developable land uses in the SEPA Zone 1 area and therefore the Channel Fee does not vary from one sub-shed to another. The estimated cost of these new facilities was included in the Nexus Study and totaled \$5.9 million in 2019 dollars.

The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's records, which may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

There are no projects programmed from this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvement Program.

- 1. The purpose of the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 1,076,971	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ 268,381 \$ (51,689)	
Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ 216,692	
		% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 452	100%
Total	\$ 452	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 1,293,211	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 371 - SEPA Zone 1 Channel Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	<u>017/18</u>	<u>F`</u>	<u>Y2018/19</u>	<u>F</u>	Y2019/20	E	Y2020/21	E	Y2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$	769.627	\$		\$	262,368	\$	268,381
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	-	\$	5,314		33,039	Ф \$	8,200	Ф \$	(51,689)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	3,314	(i) \$ \$	33,039	\$	-	\$	(51,009)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	33,039	\$	270,568	\$	216,692
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838	\$	739	\$	452
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838	\$	739	\$	452
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	32,201	\$	269,829	\$	216,240
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	807,141	\$	1,076,971
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	807,141	\$	1,076,971	\$	1,293,211
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	807,141	\$	1,076,971	\$	1,293,211
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects			_							
TV 0004 00 D	,	t Amount		ent Funded		npact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	\$	ended 452	by Ir	npact Fees	<u>Ex</u>	penditures	<u></u> \$	cpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	452 452		100%	\$ \$	452 452	\$	-		
Total	φ	432			φ	432	φ	-		
		t Amount		ent Funded		npact Fee		n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		ended	by Ir	npact Fees		penditures		kpenditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	739		100%	\$	739	\$	-		
Total	\$	739			\$	739	\$	-		
Five Y				irst in First			_		_	
A 1111 B 0 111		<u>017/18</u>		<u>/2018/19</u>	_	Y2019/20	_	<u>Y2020/21</u>	_	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	774,941	\$	33,039	\$	270,568	\$	216,692
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	774,103	\$ \$	32,201	\$ \$	270,568
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	774,202	*\$	32,201 773,750
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	773,730
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$		\$	774.941	<u> </u>	807.141	\$	1.076.971	\$	1,293,211
	_		·		•	,	•	,,-	•	,,
Five Year		liture to Re 017/18		Match Y2018/19	F'	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	838	\$	_	\$	_
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	739	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	452
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	838	\$	739	\$	452
Adopte	ed 2022-	2027 Capita	l Impr	ovement Pr	ogram (CIP)				
	FY2	022/23	F`	Y2023/24	F	Y2024/25	F	Y2025/26	F	Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	

B. Infrastructure Fee (Fund 372)

The City Infrastructure Drainage Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvements Program 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the Laguna LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 335,097
Fees Collected	\$ 377,717
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (16,619)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 361,098

<u>Disbursements</u>	 Amount	Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ 157 157	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 696,038	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 372 - SEPA Zone 1 Infrastructure Drain Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	017/18	<u>F`</u>	Y2018/19	<u> </u>	Y2019/20	<u>E`</u>	<u>/2020/21</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>/2021/22</u>
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$	206.991	\$	45,282	\$	74,178	\$	377,717
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ \$	-	φ \$	1,429		10,167	Ф \$	(2,524)	φ \$	(16,619)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	1,425	[·] \$ 	10,107	\$	(2,524)	\$	(10,013)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	55,449	\$	71,655	\$	361,098
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191	\$	236	\$	157
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191	\$	236	\$	157
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	55,258	\$	71,419	\$	360,941
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$		\$	208,420	\$	263,679	\$	335,097
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	263,679	\$	335,097	\$	696,038
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	263,679	\$	335,097	\$	696,038
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects	D		D	and Fronted			Nien			
EV 2024 22 Danie etc	,	t Amount		ent Funded		npact Fee		Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects Impact Fee Administration	\$	ended 157	_ by ir	mpact Fees 100%	\$	penditures 157	\$	penditures		
Total	\$ \$	157		100 /6	\$ \$	157	Ф \$	-		
Total	Ψ	107			Ψ	107	Ψ	_		
	Projec	t Amount	Perc	ent Funded	In	npact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		ended	by Ir	mpact Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	236		100%	\$	236	\$	-		
Total	\$	236			\$	236	\$	-		
Five \	ear Rev	enue Test l	Jsing F	irst in First	Out Met	thod				
		017/18	_	Y2018/19	_	Y2019/20		<u>/2020/21</u>	_	<u>/2021/22</u>
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	208,420	\$	55,449	\$	71,655	\$	361,098
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,230	\$	55,259	\$	71,655
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,184	\$	55,259
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	208,027
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	208.420	<u>\$</u> \$	263,679	\$ \$	335,097	\$ \$	
Total Revenue Avallable	Þ	-	Þ	208,420	Þ	263,679	Þ	335,097	Þ	696,038
Five Year Expenditure to Revenue Match										
Function Original Vices		<u>017/18</u>	\$ \$	Y2018/19	_	Y2019/20		<u>/2020/21</u>	_	<u>/2021/22</u>
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	•	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	191	\$ \$	236	\$ \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	φ \$	-	\$ \$	-	Ф \$	-	\$	- 157
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	φ \$	-	\$ \$	-	Ф \$	-	φ \$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	φ \$	-	\$ \$	-	Ф \$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	191	\$	236	\$	157
Adams	od 2022 i	2027 Canita	ıl Imn-	ovement Pr	oarom f	CID)				
Adopt		2027 Capita 022/23	-	overnent Pr Y2023/24		Y2024/25	F١	Y2025/26	F١	/2026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
			<u> </u>		• —				<u> </u>	

C. Basin Fee - North Sub-Shed (Fund 373)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvements Program 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ (9,036)	
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ 2,449,896 \$ (69,046) \$ - \$ 2,380,849	
Disbursements Impact Fee Administration Total	Amount \$ 96 \$ 96	% Fee Funded in FY22 100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 2,371,717	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 373 - SEPA/LRSP P3 Administration Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY2	2017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	2019/20	FY	2020/21	<u>E</u>	Y2021/22
Revenues	•		•		•		•		•	0.440.000
Fees collected	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	2,449,896
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-		-		-	•	-	\$	(69,046)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	<u>\$</u>	-	\$ \$		<u>\$</u>		\$ \$		<u>\$</u>	2 200 040
Total Revenues	\$	-	Þ	-	Þ	-	Þ	-	\$	2,380,849
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,036	\$	96
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,036	\$	96
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(9,036)	\$	2,380,753
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(9,036)
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(9,036)	\$	2,371,717
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(9,036)	\$	2,371,717
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Imp	act Fee	Non-l	mpact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		pended		act Fees		enditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	96	1	00%	\$	96	\$	-		
Total	\$	96			\$	96	\$	-		
	Proied	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmp	act Fee	Non-l	mpact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		pended		act Fees		enditures		enditures		
None	\$	9,036		00%	\$	9,036	\$	-		
Total	\$	9,036			\$	9,036	\$	-		
Five '		venue Test l 2017/18		st in First C 018/19		od :019/20	FY	2020/21	-	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	(9,036)	\$	2,371,717
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	(0,000)	\$	_,0,
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(9,036)	\$	2,371,717
	Eivo Vo	ar Expendi	ituro to B	ovonuo Ma	tch					
		2017/18		018/19		019/20	FY	2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,036	\$	96
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)			\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_
	\$	-							\$	_
	\$ \$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	- - -		- - -		- -		-		-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	- - -	\$		\$	-	\$	9,036	\$	- - 96
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$	- - - - - -2027 Canits	\$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$	- - - -	\$	9,036	\$ \$	- - 96
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ sed 2022-	- - - - -2027 Capita	\$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ gram (CI		\$ \$,,,,,,,	\$ \$	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	\$ \$ \$ red 2022-	- - - -2027 Capita 2022/23	\$ \$ \$ al Improv	- - - - ement Pro 023/24	\$ \$ \$ gram (CI	P)	\$ \$ \$	9,036	\$ \$	96 Y2026/27
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ sed 2022-		\$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ gram (CI		\$ \$,,,,,,,	\$ \$	

D. Basin Fee - Basin S4 (Fund 374)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed from this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvements Program 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ -
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ -

<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ -	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 374 - SEPA Nort Sub-Shed Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	2019/20	FY20) <u>20/21</u>	FY20	21/22
Revenues	•		•		•		•		•	
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	<u>\$</u> \$		<u>\$</u> \$		\$ \$		<u>\$</u> \$		\$ \$	
Total Revenues	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	•
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmp	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	enditures	Exper	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	1	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Dustas	t Amount	D	nt Funded	l	act Fee	Nam Inc.			
FY 2020-21 Projects	,	ended		act Fees		act Fee enditures		pact Fee nditures		
None	\$	Dended		00%	\$	nultures	\$	laitures		
Total	φ \$	_		00 70	\$ \$	-	\$			
rotal	Ψ				Ψ		Ÿ			
Five `	ear Rev	enue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Meth	od				
	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	2019/20	FY20	20/21	FY20	21/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	tch					
		017/18		018/19		2019/20	FY20	20/21	FY20	21/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adanta	4 3033 3	02266 Cani	tal Impro	vement Pro	oaram (f	יםוי				
Adopte		02266 Capii 2022/23		023/24		2024/25	FY20	25/26	FY20	26/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Total	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

E. Basin Fee – Basin S5 (Fund 375)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 Capital Improvements Program CIP 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ -
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ -

<u>Disbursements</u>	Amo	ount	Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	-	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	-	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 375 - SEPA Z1 Basin S4 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	2019/20	FY20	020/21	FY2	021/22
Revenues										
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmp	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	enditures	Exper	nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	10	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lmn	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		ended		act Fees		enditures		nditures		
None	\$	-		00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	_		3070	\$	_	\$	_		
Five		enue Test (017/18		st in First O 018/19		od 2019/20	FY20	020/21	FY2	021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Total Revenue Available	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Novolido Availabio	•		•		*		•		*	
				evenue Ma 018/19		2019/20	EV20	020/21	EV2	021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	017/18	\$	010/13	\$	0 19/20	\$	<u> </u>	\$	021/22
·		-		-	φ \$	-	\$ \$	-	э \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$	-		-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)		-	\$	-	\$	-		-		-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years		-	\$		\$				\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adopt				ement Pro	•	•				
		022/23		023/24		2024/25		025/26		026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

F. Basin Fee – Basin S6 (Fund 376)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed from this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 732,326
Fees Collected Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Revenue Total	\$ - \$ (23,141) \$ - \$ (23,141)
<u>Disbursements</u>	% Fee Funded in AmountFY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$ 310 100%
Total	\$ 310

Ending Balance, June 30, 2022

708,875

City of Elk Grove FUND: 376 - SEPA Z1 Basin S5 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u> Revenues	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>F`</u>	Y2019/20	<u>F</u>	Y2020/21	<u>FY</u>	/2021/22
Fees collected	\$		\$		\$	385.986	\$	335.720	\$	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$		\$	-	[1] \$	10,021	Ф \$	599	φ \$	(23,141)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	_	\$	_	۳ (۱.) \$	-	\$	-	\$	(23, 141)
Total Revenues	\$ \$		\$		\$	396,008	\$	336,319	\$	
Total Revenues	Þ	-	Þ	-	Þ	396,006	Ą	330,319	Þ	(23,141)
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	310
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	310
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	_	\$		\$	396,008	\$	336,319	\$	(23,451)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	396.008	\$	732,326
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	_	\$	_	\$	396,008	\$	732,326	\$	708,875
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	_	\$	396,008	\$	732,326	\$	708,875
[1] Prior Year Adjustment	Ψ		Ψ		•	000,000	Ψ	702,020	Ψ	700,070
Capital Improvement Projects										
ouplai improvomont i rojecto	Project	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	,	ended		act Fees		penditures		penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	310		00%	\$	310	\$			
Total	\$	310			\$	310	\$	-		
	Project	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	lm	pact Fee	Non-	Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	Exp	ended	by Imp	act Fees	Ex	penditures	Ex	penditures		
None	\$	-	1	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five \	loar Pov	enue Test l	leina Eir	et in Eiret	Out Mot	hod				
Tive		017/18		018/19		Y2019/20	F,	Y2020/21	ΕV	(2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	0 10/ 10	\$ <u>-</u>	396.008	\$	336,319		-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$								\$	
		_	\$	-		-		,	\$ \$	336 319
		-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	396,008	\$	336,319 372,556
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$,	\$	336,319 372,556
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$ \$ \$	- - -	\$ \$ \$,	\$ \$ \$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$,	\$ \$ \$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	- - - - -	\$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$	- - - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$,	\$ \$ \$	
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$	- - - - -	\$ \$ \$	- - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye	- - - - - - ar Expendi	\$ \$ \$ ture to F		\$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - - - - - 708,875
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available	\$ \$ \$ \$ Five Ye.	- - - - - ar Expendi 017/18	\$ \$ \$ \$ ture to F	evenue M	\$ \$ \$ \$ Watch	- - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year	\$ \$ \$ \$ Five Year FY2	•	\$ \$ \$ ture to F <u>FY2</u>		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - - - - - 708,875
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ Five Ye. FY2 \$	•	\$ \$ \$ ture to F FY2 \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - - - 708,875
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ Five Ye. FY2 \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ ture to F FY2 \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ Watch \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 72021/22 - - - 310
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ ture to F <u>FY2</u> \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ Watch \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - - 708,875 - - - 310
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 72021/22 - - - 310
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ Watch \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 - - - 310 - - -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- - - - - 396,008	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 - - - 310
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	•	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 Y2019/20 - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 - - - 310 - - -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	017/18 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 Y2019/20 - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 - - - - - 732,326	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 - - - 310 - - -
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	017/18 - - - - - - - - 2027 Capita	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - rement Pi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 Y2019/20 - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 732,326 Y2020/21	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 - - - 708,875 /2021/22 - - 310 - - 310
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Revenue Available Expense Allocation Current Year Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years Total Annual Expenditures Adopt	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	017/18 - - - - - - - 2027 Capita	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	018/19 - - - - - - - - rement Pi	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 Y2019/20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	396,008 732,326 Y2020/21	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	372,556 708,875 708,875 - 310 310 310

G. Basin Fee - Basin S7 (Fund 377)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021

, , , ,	·		
Fees Collected	\$	_	
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$		
Total	\$	-	
			% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	Amou	unt	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	0%
Total	\$	-	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	_	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 377 - SEPA Z1 Basin S6 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

Description	FY2	<u>017/18</u>	FY2	018/19	FY2	019/20	FY20	020/21	FY2	021/22
Revenues	œ.		œ.		•		•		œ.	
Fees collected	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss		-		-		-		-		-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$		\$ \$	
Total Revenues	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	•	Þ	-	Þ	•
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects	Project	t Amount	Dercer	nt Funded	lmn	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	,	ended		act Fees		nditures		nditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	enueu		00%	\$	ilultules	\$	luituies		
Total	\$ \$	-	- 1	00 70	\$	-	\$	-		
iotai	Ψ	-			Ψ	-	Ψ	-		
	Project	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Im	pact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		ended	by Imp	act Fees		nditures		nditures		
None	\$	_		00%	\$	-	\$			
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five `		enue Test l 017/18	-	st in First O 018/19		od 019/20	EV20	020/21	EV2	021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	017710	\$	010/13	\$	013/20	\$	<u> </u>	\$	<u>02 1/22</u>
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$		\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$		\$		\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$	
Total Revenue Available	•		Ψ		Ψ		•		Ψ	
	Five Ye	ar Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	tch					
	FY2	017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	019/20	FY20	020/21	FY2	021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Annual Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
مسمامة	- 4 2022 f	2027 Carita	l Immu-	omant Des		D)				
Adopt		2027 Capita 022/23	-	ement Prog	•	P) 024/25	EVac	025/26	EV2	026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	020121
Total	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
. 3101			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

H. Basin Fee – Basin S8 (Fund 378)

The Basin Fee is based on the allocation of basin facilities and land acquisition costs to land uses within the North Sub-shed and each of the other individual basin sub-sheds in Zone 1. This fee varies from sub-shed to sub-shed in Zone 1 based on the individual drainage facilities needed in each sub-shed. Fees collected for each sub-shed may not be transferred or expended to another sub-shed. For this reason, activity for each sub-shed is accounted for and reported in a unique fund.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ -
Fees Collected	\$ -
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ -

<u>Disbursements</u>	Amount	Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ - \$ -	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ -	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 378 - SEPA Z1 Basin S7 Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY2	2017/18	FY2	018/19	FY2	019/20	FY20	20/21	FY2	021/22
Revenues	•		•		•		•		•	
Fees collected	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Imp	pact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects		pended	by Imp	act Fees		nditures		ditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	1	00%	\$	-	\$	-		
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
	Projec	t Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Impa	act Fee	Non-Imp	pact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	Éxi	pended	by Imp	act Fees	Expe	nditures	Expen	ditures		
None	\$	_		00%	\$	-	\$			
Total	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-		
Five '	Year Rev	enue Test l	Jsina Fir	st in First O	ut Metho	nd				
1110		2017/18		018/19		019/20	FY20	20/21	FY2	021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Five Ve		4 4a F	Ma	4-1-					
		ear Expendi 2017/18		evenue Ma 018/19		019/20	EV20	20/21	EV2	021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	2017/10	\$	010/13	\$	013/20	\$	1 <u>20/21</u>	\$.UZ 1/ZZ
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-
. , , ,	э \$	-	Ф \$	-	э \$	-	\$ \$	-	э \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)		-		-		-		-		-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_ Total Annual Expenditures	\$ \$		\$ \$	-	<u>\$</u>	- -	\$	-	\$ \$	-
·						5)				
Adopt		-2027 Capita 2022/23				P) 024/25	EVO	25/26	EVO	026/27
None Programmed	\$	2022/23	\$	023/24		UZ4/Z3	\$	123/20		020/2/
None Programmed Total	\$		\$		<u>\$</u> \$	<u> </u>	\$		<u>\$</u> \$	
IOlai	<u>Ф</u>		Φ		Φ		Φ		Φ	

I. SEPA and LRSP Phase 3 Admin Fee (Fund 380)

The Storm Drainage fee for the LRSP P3 is comprised of the following fee components: LRSP P3 Drainage Fee and Administration Fee.

The 2019 Nexus Study identified the need for fee program administration. The estimated cost was 4% of total fees collected in the fee program to adequately fund fee program administration.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

Required Findings

- 1. The purpose of the Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Program is to fund the costs of land acquisition and construction of major drainage and trunk drainage facilities that are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in the SEPA and the LRSP P3 areas. New development in those areas will increase the service population benefitting from these drainage facilities and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- The reasonable relationship between the SEPA and LRSP P3 Drainage Impact fee and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA and LRSP P3 drainage facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) and Laguna Ridge Specific Plan Phase 3 (LRSP P3) Drainage Impact Fee Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing this new facility is not known as it is a longer-term planned project for the City.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 47,042
Fees Collected	\$ 244,905
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (8,004)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Total	\$ 236,901

Disbursements		Amount	Funded in FY22
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	2,858 2,858	100%
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$	281,084	

% Fee

City of Elk Grove FUND: 380 - SEPA/LRSP P3 Administrative Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY	2017/18	FY2	018/19	<u>FY</u>	2019/20	<u>FY</u>	2020/21	<u>FY</u>	2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$	23.658	\$	22.991	\$	244.905
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$	- r	1] \$	614	\$ \$	71	φ \$	(8,004)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	-	\$	- 1	ι] ψ \$	-	\$	-	\$	(0,004)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	23,061	\$	236,901
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	291	\$	2,858
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	291	\$	2,858
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	22,770	\$	234,043
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	47,042
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	47,042	\$	281,084
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	- -	\$	
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	47,042	\$	281,084
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
TV 0004 00 D	,	ct Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		mpact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	_	pended		oact Fees		enditures		enditures		
Impact Fee Administration Total	\$ \$	2,858	1	00%	\$ \$	2,858	\$ \$	-		
lotai	\$	2,858			\$	2,858	\$	-		
	,	ct Amount		nt Funded		pact Fee		mpact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects		pended		act Fees		enditures		enditures		
None	\$	291	1	00%	\$	291	\$	-		
Total	\$	291			\$	291	\$	-		
Five '	Year Rev	enue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First O	ut Meth	nod				
		2017/18		018/19		<u>2019/20</u>	FY	2020/21	FY	2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	23,061	\$	236,901
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	23,980	\$	23,061
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	21,122
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$		\$		\$ \$		\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,272	\$	47,042	\$	281,084
		ar Expendi								
- All (1 0 1)		<u>2017/18</u>		<u>:018/19</u>	_	<u>2019/20</u>		2020/21		2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds) Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	291	\$ \$	- 2,858
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	Ф \$	-	φ \$	-	φ \$	-	э \$	2,000
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$ \$	-	\$	_	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	_	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	291	\$	2,858
A	hod 2022	-2027 Capita	l Imarc	omant Dr-	aram /	ND)				
Adopt		-2027 Capita 2022/23		ement Pro :023/24	•	(2024/25	EV	2025/26	EV	2026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			

SEPA/LRSP Phase 3 Drainage Fee Schedule

SEPA/LRSP Phase 3 Drainage Impact Fee Program - First Half of FY2021-22 July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021													
Land Use	Cha	nnel Fee	City Infrastructure Development Fee			asin Fee	Ac	dmin Fee		Total			
North Sub-Shed - per acre													
Single Family	\$	7,261	\$	2,053	\$	18,871	\$	1,127	\$	29,312			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131		3,430		•	\$	1,883	\$	48,970			
Basin S-4 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131	\$	3,430	\$	15,046	\$	1,224	\$	31,831			
Basin S-5 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131	\$	\$ 3,430		20,738	\$	1,452	\$	37,751			
Basin S-6 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	7,261	\$	2,053	\$	17,500	\$	1,073	\$	27,887			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131	\$	3,430	\$	\$ 29,236		1,792	\$	46,589			
Basin S-7 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	7,261	\$	2,053	\$	-	\$	373	\$	9,687			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131	\$	3,430	\$	-	\$	622	\$	16,183			
Basin S-8 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	12,131	\$	3,430	\$	24,560	\$	1,605	\$	41,726			
LRSP Phase 3 - per acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	22,395	\$	896	\$	23,291			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	-	\$	-	\$	41,992	\$	1,680	\$	43,672			

SEPA/LRSP Phase 3 Drainage Fee Schedule (continued)

SEPA/LRSP Phase 3 Drainage Impact Fee Program - Second Half of FY2021-22 January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022													
Land Use	Cha	nnel Fee	City Infrastructure Development Fee			asin Fee	Ad	dmin Fee		Total			
North Sub-Shed - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	7,906	\$	2,235	\$	20,548	\$	1,228	\$	31,917			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209			\$	-		2,051		53,323			
Basin S-4 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209	\$	3,735	\$	16,383	\$	1,333	\$	34,660			
Basin S-5 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209	\$	3,735	\$	22,581	\$	1,581	\$	41,106			
Basin S-6 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	7,906	\$	2,235	\$	19,055	\$	1,168	\$	30,364			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209	\$	3,735	\$	31,835	\$	1,951	\$	50,730			
Basin S-7 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	7,906	\$	2,235	\$	-	\$	406	\$	10,547			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209	\$	3,735	\$	-	\$	678	\$	17,622			
Basin S-8 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$	13,209	\$	3,735	\$	26,743	\$	1,747	\$	45,434			
LRSP Phase 3 - Per Acre													
Single Family	\$	-	\$	-	\$	24,385	\$	975	\$	25,360			
Multi-Family, Non-Residential	\$		\$	-	\$	45,724	\$	1,829	\$	47,553			

Southeast Policy Area Park and Trail Impact Fee Program Overview (two fee components)

Southeast Policy Area Park and Trail Impact Fee Program – Park Fee Component (Fund 356)

The 2019 Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study identifies the need to fund parkland development costs for all parks within SEPA or other park facilities for which SEPA receives parkland credit (i.e. nine acres of Reardan Community Park assigned to SEPA). All development within SEPA will pay the Park Fee component and those funds will be used by the City and Cosumnes Community Services District (CSD) to design and construct park facilities. Developers are not directly responsible for park facility construction. The total Park Fee component costs are calculated as \$8.4 million for shared parks and \$29.1 million for residential-focused parks, for a total of \$37.5 million included in the Nexus Study. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA area is undeveloped.

The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's records, which may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

There are no projects programmed in this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

- 1. The purpose of the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fees Program Park Fee component is to fund parkland development costs for all parks within SEPA or other park facilities for which SEPA receives credit, all of which are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential development in SEPA. New development in SEPA will increase the service population benefitting from these improvements and, therefore, the need to cover those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Park Fee component and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Park Fee component facilities are in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing these new facilities is not known but is expected to align with new development.

SEPA Park Fee (Fund 356)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 2,260,115
Fees Collected	\$ 1,755,106
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (192,127)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ 1,562,979

			% Fee Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	A	mount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	9,347	100%
Total	\$	9,347	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 3,	813,747	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 356 - SEPA Park Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	<u>FY</u>	2017/18	FY2	2018/19	<u>F</u>	Y2019/20	E	Y2020/21	<u> </u>	Y2021/22
Revenues Fees collected	\$		\$		\$	698.449	\$	1.453.312	\$	1.755.106
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$	-	\$ \$	- r	1] \$	20,771	э \$	68,223	Ф \$	(192,127)
Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$		\$		ι, φ \$	20,771	\$	21,875	\$	(132, 127)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	719,220	\$	1,543,410	\$	1,562,979
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	_	\$	_	\$	420	\$	2,095	\$	9,347
AB1600 Expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	420	\$	2,095	\$	9,347
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	_	\$	_	\$	718,800	\$	1,541,315	\$	1,553,632
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	_	\$	-	\$	· -	\$	718,800	\$	2,260,115
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	718,800	\$	2,260,115	\$	3,813,747
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,490,870	\$	1,490,870
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	718,800	\$	3,750,985	\$	5,304,617
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Projec	ct Amount	Perce	nt Funded	lm	pact Fee	Nor	-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	Ex	pended	by Im	pact Fees	Ex	penditures	E	penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	9,347	1	00%	\$	9,347	\$	-		
Total	\$	9,347			\$	9,347	\$	-		
	Projec	ct Amount	Perce	nt Funded	lm	pact Fee	Nor	-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	Ex	pended	by Im	pact Fees	Ex	penditures	E	penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	2,095	1	00%	\$	2,095	\$	-		
Total	\$	2,095			\$	2,095	\$	-		
Five `	Year Rev	venue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First C	ut Met	hod				
	FY:	<u>2017/18</u>	FY2	2018/19	<u>F</u>	Y2019/20	<u> </u>	Y2020/21	<u> </u>	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	718,800	\$	1,543,410	\$	1,562,979
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,207,575	\$	1,543,410
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,198,228
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	718,800	\$	3,750,985	\$	5,304,617
	Five Ye	ear Expendi	ture to F	Revenue Ma						
		<u>2017/18</u>		2018/19	_	Y2019/20	_	Y2020/21	_	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,095	\$	9,347
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years_	\$		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	420	\$	2,095	\$	9,347
Adopt		-2027 Capita			•	,				
	_	2022/23		2023/24		Y2024/25		Y2025/26		Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$		\$	-	\$		\$		\$	
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
				_						

2. Southeast Policy Area Park and Trail Impact Fee Program – Trail Fee Component (Fund 357)

The 2019 Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study identifies the need to fund trail land acquisition and improvements costs for certain trails within SEPA. Trail land costs along the south side of the Shed C Channel are included, whereas land for the north side trail is included in the Shed C Channel costs in the Drainage Fee as this provides maintenance access. Trail improvement costs cover nine trail types in SEPA, based on trail width, location, landscaping and fencing components, and other attributes. Trail construction is the responsibility of developers. The Trails Fee provides a basis for the fair share allocation of these costs based upon new development. The City will provide fee credits or reimbursement for eligible facilities based upon the lesser of the actual construction costs or the value in the Trails Fee program. The total Trails Fee component costs are calculated as \$30.5 million for trail development and \$6.8 million for trail land acquisition, for a total of \$37.3 million included in the Nexus Study. There is no existing deficiency as the SEPA area is completely undeveloped.

The Ending Balance for June 30, 2022, reflects the balance on the City's records, which may include several different asset and liability accounts not depicted below, but which still affect the ending balance.

There are no projects programmed from this Fund through the adopted 2022-2027 CIP 5-year forecast.

- The purpose of the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fees Program Trail Fee
 component is to fund trail land acquisition and development costs for trails within
 SEPA, all of which are necessary to serve new residential and non-residential
 development in SEPA. New development in SEPA will increase the service
 population benefitting from these improvements and, therefore, the need to cover
 those related costs.
- 2. The reasonable relationship between the SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Trail Facilities fee component and the purpose for which it is charged is demonstrated in the City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.
- 3. The sources and amounts of funding anticipated to complete the future SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Trail Fee component Facilities are in the *City of Elk Grove Southeast Policy Area (SEPA) Park and Trail Impact Fees Nexus Study dated February 13, 2019, effective April 15, 2019.*
- 4. The approximate date for funding and constructing these new facilities is not known but is expected to align with new development.

SEPA Trail Fee

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 2,092,684
Fees Collected	\$ 2,562,505
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss	\$ (135,642)
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$ -
Total	\$ 2,426,863

			% Fee
			Funded in
<u>Disbursements</u>	A	mount	FY22
Impact Fee Administration	\$	3,897	100%
Total	\$	3,897	
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 4.	,515,650	

City of Elk Grove FUND: 357 - SEPA Trails Fee Statement of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance for Last Five Fiscal Years

<u>Description</u>	FY	2017/18	FY2	018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	FY2021/22	
Revenues	•		•		•	050 500	•	4 000 007	•	0.500.505
Fees collected	\$	-	\$ \$	٠,	\$	652,580	\$ \$	1,389,207	\$	2,562,505
Interest Earned, Market Gain/Loss Miscellaneous Reimbursement	\$	-		- [1] \$	19,371	\$	33,594	\$ \$	(135,642)
Total Revenues	\$ \$		\$ \$		\$	671,950	\$	1,422,802	\$	2,426,863
Total Revenues	Ą	-	Þ	-	Þ	671,950	Þ	1,422,002	Đ	2,420,003
Expenditures										
Impact Fee Administration	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	\$	1,727	\$	3,897
AB1600 Expenditures	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	\$	1,727	\$	3,897
Revenue Less Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	1,421,075	\$	2,422,966
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	2,092,684
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	2,092,684	\$	4,515,650
Assigned Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Adjusted Available Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	2,092,684	\$	4,515,650
[1] Prior Year Adjustment										
Capital Improvement Projects										
	Proje	ct Amount	Percer	nt Funded		npact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2021-22 Projects	Ex	pended	by Imp	act Fees	Ex	penditures	E>	penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	3,897	1	00%	\$	3,897	\$	-		
Total	\$	3,897			\$	3,897	\$	-		
	Proje	ct Amount	Percer	nt Funded	Im	pact Fee	Nor	n-Impact Fee		
FY 2020-21 Projects	Ex	pended	by Imp	act Fees	Ex	penditures	E	penditures		
Impact Fee Administration	\$	1,727	1	00%	\$	1,727	\$	-		
Total	\$	1,727			\$	1,727	\$	-		
Five `	Year Rev	venue Test l	Jsing Fir	st in First C	ut Met	hod				
	FY	2017/18	FY2	018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Available Revenue Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	1,422,461	\$	2,426,863
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	670,223	\$	1,422,461
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	666,327
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Available Revenue Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Revenue Available	\$	-	\$	-	\$	671,609	\$	2,092,684	\$	4,515,650
	Five Y	ear Expendi	ture to R	evenue Ma	itch					
	FY	2017/18	FY2	018/19	F	Y2019/20	F	Y2020/21	F	Y2021/22
Expense Allocation Current Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	\$	-	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (2-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,727	\$	-
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (3-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· -	\$	3,897
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (4-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	· -
Expense Allocation Prior Fiscal Year (5-yr Old Funds)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Expense Allocation Greater than five Prior Fiscal years	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Total Annual Expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	341	\$	1,727	\$	3,897
Adon	ted 2022	-2027 Capita	ıl Improv	ement Pro	aram (CIP)				
Adopt		2022/23		023/24	•	Y2024/25	F	Y2025/26	F	Y2026/27
None Programmed	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
. 5.00	-		Ψ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			

SEPA Park and Trail Fee Schedule

SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Program - First Half of FY2021-22														
July 1, 2021 through December 31, 2021														
Land Use		9	SEP#	Park Fe	е			;	SEPA	Trail Fe	е			
Land OSC	Ba	se Fee	Adı	min Fee		Total	Ва	ase Fee	Adı	min Fee		Total		
						·								
Residential - per unit														
Single Family	\$	10,940	\$	438	\$	11,378	\$	9,873	\$	395	\$	10,268		
Multi-Family	\$	7,903	\$	316	\$	8,219	\$	7,133	\$	285	\$	7,418		
Non-Residential - per acre														
Commercial	\$	1,815	\$	73	\$	1,888	\$	8,041	\$	322	\$	8,363		
Office	\$	3,282	\$	131	\$	3,413	\$	14,549	\$	582	\$	15,131		
Industrial/Flex	\$	951	\$	38	\$	989	\$	4,210	\$	168	\$	4,378		

SEPA Park and Trail Impact Fee Program - Second Half of FY2021-22 January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022														
Landllan	SEPA Park Fee SEPA Trail Fee										e			
Land Use	Ва	ase Fee	Ad	min Fee		Total	Base Fee Admin Fee				Total			
Residential - per unit														
Single Family	\$	11,912	\$	476	\$	12,388	\$	10,751	\$	430	\$	11,181		
Multi-Family	\$	8,605	\$	344	\$	8,949	\$	7,767	\$	311	\$	8,078		
Non-Residential - per acre														
Commercial	\$	1,976	\$	79	\$	2,055	\$	8,756	\$	350	\$	9,106		
Office	\$	3,574	\$	143	\$	3,717	\$	15,842	\$	634	\$	16,476		
Industrial/Flex	\$	1,036	\$	41	\$	1,077	\$	4,584	\$	183	\$	4,767		